#### Chapter 3. Lake Erie

#### 3.1. Buffalo River AOC, Erie County, NY

The Buffalo River AOC is within the City of Buffalo, in western New York State. The AOC extends from the mouth of the Buffalo River approximately 6 miles to the east and includes the adjoining land. The Buffalo River flows west into Lake Erie, near the head of the Niagara River. (see AOC map at end of chapter and in Appendix 1)

#### 3.1.1. Hazardous Waste Sites Relevant to the Buffalo River AOC

ATSDR identified six hazardous waste sites in Erie County, NY that during the public health assessment process were identified as posing either an urgent public health hazard, a public health hazard, or an indeterminate public health hazard. Table 3.1-A summarizes these conclusions, together with information regarding the type and location of the site, and the date and type of assessment document.

| Site Name, City, and CERCLIS ID                                     | ATSDR<br>Document<br>Type | Year of<br>Document          | ATSDR<br>Hazard<br>Category | Site Type | Remedial Status |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Abby Street Hickory<br>Wood Subdivision,<br>Buffalo<br>NYSFN0204229 | НС<br>НС<br>НС<br>НС      | 1999<br>2001<br>2004<br>2004 | 2<br>3<br>n.s.<br>n.s.      | Non NPL   | Ongoing         |
| Diarsenol Company,<br>Buffalo<br>NYD981187040                       | HC<br>HA                  | 1994                         | 2                           | Non NPL   | Completed       |
| Ernst Steel, Buffalo<br>NYD980508246                                | HC                        | 1990                         | 2                           | Non NPL   | Completed       |
| Newstead Site,<br>Newstead<br>NYD986883387                          | HV<br>LI                  | 1989<br>1992                 | 1                           | Non NPL   | Completed       |
| Pfohl Brothers Landfill,<br>Cheektowaga<br>NYD980507495             | НА                        | 1995                         | 3                           | NPL       | Completed       |
| NL Industries, Depew<br>NYD980531636                                | SRU<br>HC                 | 2003<br>2004                 | 2<br>4                      | Non NPL   | Ongoing         |

Table 3.1-A. Hazardous waste sites in Erie County, NY

1=Urgent Public Health Hazard, 2=Public Health hazard, 3=Indeterminate Public Health Hazard, 4=No Apparent Public Health Hazard

HA=Public Health Assessment, HC=Health Consultation, HV=Health Advisory, SRU=Site Review and Update, LI=Lead Initiative

#### n.s.=Not stated

ATSDR provides further evaluation of these data in the public health assessments and other health-related documents listed in Table 3.1-A. Evaluations for the five sites with Public Health Hazard Categories of 1–3 are discussed in the following subsections.

### 3.1.1.1 Abby Street/Hickory Woods Subdivision

This subdivision is within the AOC, near a former steel and coke manufacturing property and within <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> mile of the river, which lies to the north and west of the subdivision. The area includes about 80 homes, three vacant lots, and a playground. Most of the homes are built on fill. Information on this site is taken from the 1999, 2001, and 2004 ATSDR health consultations for this site.

**Public Health Outcome Data:** to investigate potential exposures and health conditions, NYSDOH conducted a self-reported survey of the residents. Among the 201 residents who participated:,

- Of those who had lived in the subdivision for at least 5 years (average 10 years), ten (or 5%) reported thyroid disease (primarily hypothyroid);.
- Six of the affected residents were under age 45. Among the general U.S. population of all ages, the rate of thyroid disease was 1.7%.

Because in comparison with the general population the prevalence of thyroid conditions among Hickory Woods residents was elevated, ATSDR recommended follow-up. A subsequent ATSDR health consultation (April 2004) conducted with the NYSDOH focused primarily on medical records. The health consultation showed that most of those who were initially found to have had a thyroid condition also had predisposing factors for that thyroid condition. The assessor concluded therefore, that further investigation of the elevated thyroid condition was not warranted.

The rates and types of cancer reported among the participants did not reveal an unusual pattern of cancer incidence.

In its analysis of childhood blood lead levels NYSDOH analyzed data from the universal screening of children under the age of 6. Of the 49 children in the subdivision who were screened during 1994-2000, 31 had values lower than 5  $\mu$ g/dL, 12 had values of 5-9.9  $\mu$ g/dL, and 6 had values more than or equal to 10  $\mu$ g/dL. Further analyses revealed a significant correlation between blood lead levels for children in older homes and soil lead levels at their homes; the age of housing was highly predictive of soil lead levels.

**ATSDR Conclusions**: In 1999, ATSDR concluded that several unfenced vacant lots in the subdivision posed a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2). The lots were covered with crushed stone over geo-textile mats, apparently due to a concern for elevated B(a)P equivalents in soil. Three residential lots and one undeveloped lot were excavated to remove PAH-contaminated soil, assessed as B(a)P equivalents. Additional monitoring was undertaken of soil and of sump

water in the subdivision. In 2001, ATSDR concluded that the levels of arsenic contamination in surface soil at a playground posed a public health hazard.

Although not explicitly discussed, completed exposure pathways appeared to be soil ingestion and soil contact in yards, in vacant lots, and in a playground. The contaminants in soil were PAHs, arsenic, cadmium, and lead. Aldrin and dieldrin were detected in single samples requiring further investigation. The source of lead was thought to be lead paint, possible past contributions from leaded gasoline, and emissions from industry. Levels of lead and PAHs were comparable to or lower than those of two other Buffalo area neighborhoods. Arsenic levels in soil at the playground were, however, considered high enough to constitute a public health hazard. U.S. EPA, in coordination with local, county, and state governments, has conducted several removal activities, and continues to coordinate soil removals.

Because of an elevated thyroid prevalence in comparison with the general population, ATSDR recommended follow-up on the thyroid conditions among Hickory Woods residents. A subsequent ATSDR health consultation of medical records conducted with the NYSDOH (April 2004) showed predisposing factors for the thyroid condition in most of the residents initially surveyed at this site.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents**: During ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues the IJC critical pollutants PAHs, aldrin, dieldrin, and lead, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site.

# 3.1.1.2 Diarsenol Company (Kingsley Park)

This site is the grounds of the former Diarsenol Company pharmaceutical manufacturing plant, approximately 2½ miles north of the AOC. From 1930 to 1948 the pharmaceutical plant produced an arsenic-based medication and reportedly stored waste materials and unused product on open ground adjacent to the facility. The City of Buffalo purchased the property in 1968 and until 1988 used it as a public recreation area (Kingsley Park), when the park was closed because of concerns regarding contamination. Information for this site is taken from the 1994 ATSDR public health assessment.

**Demographic Data**: Kingsley Park is in census tract 33.02 and borders 32.02. The combined total population for these tracts is 9,517, of whom 16% was under 10 years of age and another 16% was 65 or older.

### Public Health Outcome Data:

Although the Erie County Health Department offered a blood lead and urinary arsenic screening program for all community residents of all ages, participation was limited.

The screening blood lead level was 25 µg/dL (previous CDC guideline).

Only 2 of the 305 samples showed elevated blood lead: one child, born after the park was closed, had 25  $\mu$ g/dL, and one older person had 29  $\mu$ g/dL.

Testing of 304 community residents for urinary arsenic revealed that all had levels below 10  $\mu$ g/L—the health-based screening value was 50  $\mu$ g/L.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 1994, ATSDR concluded that prior to 1991 this site posed a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2) because nearby residents and park users may have been exposed to levels of arsenic, lead, and PAHs that exceed health-based values. Completed exposure pathways

were ingestion, skin contact and, possibly, inhalation of contaminants in surface soil and ingestion of leafy vegetables grown on contaminated soil. Arsenic was also considered site-related. The source of lead, which was higher offsite than onsite, was thought to be lead paint on older buildings and leaded gasoline. PAHs were found at levels typical of urban soils and were thought to be related to urban air quality and combustion of fossil fuels. In 1991, remediation was performed by excavation and removal of soil to a minimum of 1-foot depth from the site and the bordering yards and replacement with clean soil and seeding with grass. ATSDR concluded that because of the remediation present or future exposure to site-related contaminants was unlikely.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** The IJC critical pollutants PAHs and lead, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure-related issues.

### 3.1.1.3 Ernst Steel Site

This site is approximately 2 miles north of the AOC. The western portion of the 10-acre site reportedly contained paint sludge, metal shavings, machine cutting oil, and other waste dumped there until 1980. Access to this area is not restricted. Information regarding this site is taken from the 1990 ATSDR health consultation.

Because nearby residents—including children who may have frequently traversed the site or may have played onsite —could have ingested lead and chromium and could have inhaled dust. The lead and chromium contamination was considered site-related. Insufficient data were available to determine whether offsite migration was occurring through runoff, air dispersion, or groundwater contamination. In 1992, additional sampling revealed 11,000 tons of lead-contaminated paint waste material.

**ATSDR Conclusions**: ATSDR concluded that this site posed a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2) because of levels of lead and chromium found on-site and the potential for on-site trespassing. Insufficient data were available to determine whether contaminants had migrated from the site. In 1998, EPA reported that the Ernst Steel site was successfully remediated by removing contaminated soil, constructing buildings, and installing an asphalt parking lot, all of which reduced the potential for future, direct-contact exposure.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** During ATSDR's assessment of exposure-related issues the IJC-critical pollutant lead, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site.

### 3.1.1.4 Newstead Site

The Newstead housing site is a 6-acre parcel of land on Fletcher Road in Newstead, Erie County, NY, several miles northeast of the AOC. It consists of a residence and associated play area and barn, plus a fallow field, a garden, and an area that had reportedly been used for disposal of old chemicals and paints from a Buffalo paint manufacturing firm. In 1985, a site inspection revealed protruding 55 gallon drums and waste material of tar-like and resinous consistency on surface soil. Information regarding this site is taken from the 1989 Health Advisory and the 1992 ATSDR lead initiative summary report. A further assessment in 1992 did not provide a health hazard category, but recommended that further actions await the results of a Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study.

**Demographic Data**: Two adults and two children under 5 years of age formerly resided on the site. The area is relatively rural, but there are some neighbors.

**Public Health Outcome Data:** in 1991 the NYSDOH tested former site residents—who had been relocated sometime after 1985 and before 1989—for blood lead and cadmium levels and for urinary cadmium levels. The levels of contaminants were reported to be within the range of the general population.

**ATSDR Conclusions**: In 1989, because of high levels of lead, cadmium, barium, and chromium in soil, and physical hazards, ATSDR issued a public health advisory (Category 1, *Urgent Public Health Hazard*)In the past, when people were living at the site, exposure to soil contaminated with high concentrations of the IJC-critical pollutant, lead, and also high concentrations of cadmium, barium, and chromium probably occurred during routine domestic activities (e.g., playing, lawn care, and gardening). Although the site has been fenced, a concern for exposure to trespassers remained. In 2007, EPA completed excavation and off-site disposal of contaminated soils through the joint efforts of local, county, and state governments.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** The IJC critical pollutant lead, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues.

#### 3.1.1.5 NL Industries

The former NL Industries site is an inactive lead processing facility. According to state and local records, operations at this location started in 1872 and ceased in 1972. Past on-site activities have included brass foundry operations, smelting, and processing of metal alloys used for ball bearing surfaces. The 7.5 acre site included a lagoon for the disposal of lead contaminated sludges. Lead is the only contaminant of concern at this site.

**Demographic Data**: According to 2000 U. S. Census Bureau data, approximately 16,500 persons live in the Village of Depew. Of those 16,500, 98.7% are Caucasian, with less than 1 percent each African-American, Native American, Asian, multi-racial, Hispanic, and classified as other.

**ATSDR Conclusions**: In 2003, ATSDR concluded that this site posed a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2) because of the potential for exposure through incidental ingestion to lead-contaminated soils in nearby residential yards. In 2007, EPA reported the site had been fenced, and that EPA had completed excavation and off-site disposal of contaminated soils. A small area of the site will be capped in 2008. These remedial activities will be completed through the joint efforts of local, county, and state governments.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** During ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues the IJC critical pollutant lead, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site.

### 3.1.1.6 Pfohl Brothers Landfill

The Pfohl Brothers Landfill is a 120-acre site located in the northeastern portion of Erie County, NY, several miles northeast of the Buffalo River AOC. It is near Ellicott Creek, which drains into the Niagara River rather than into the Buffalo River. It was in operation from 1932 to 1971, and accepted both municipal and industrial wastes. The industrial wastes included pine tar pitch,

waste paints and thinners, waste cutting oils, phenolic tar, and PCB-laden oil and capacitors. Information regarding this site was taken from the 1995 ATSDR public health assessment.

**Demographic Data:** Demographic profile from the 2000 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this site:

| Children 6 years and younger | 389   |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Females aged 15-44           | 942   |
| Adults 65 and older          | 1,157 |

**Public Health Outcome Data:** NYSDOH surveys conducted in 1990 included the 60 residents of 20 nearby households, 35% of whom were children age 17 or younger, and a few former area residents and former and current employees of the town of Cheektowaga who may have come into contract with site contaminants. The NYSDOH concluded that the survey did not reveal any unusual illness patterns.

1991 NYSDOH blood lead screenings of 20 children living near the site found a maximum blood lead level of 8  $\mu$ g/dL, which was below the CDC action level of 10  $\mu$ g/dL.

NYSDOH conducted initial and follow-up studies of cancer incidence for 1978–1987 in three census tracts that comprise both the site and the Ellicott Creek area. For all cancers in women, for breast cancer in women, and for prostate cancer in men, observed rates were significantly greater than expected, based on other NY areas with similar population densities. Most of the excess cancer in women was accounted for by breast cancer (130 versus 105 expected), and that breast cancer excess occurred in the landfill census tract (100.01). Yet geographic analysis revealed no clustering around the landfill. Thus ATSDR concluded that the cancer occurrence was probably not site-related.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 1995, ATSDR concluded that this site is an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3) because data for groundwater, including onsite and offsite monitoring wells and private drinking water wells, were not adequate to determine whether contaminants—and particularly PCBs and metals—have migrated offsite. In 2002, EPA reported the completion of drum removals and containment of landfill wastes through the joint efforts of local, county, and state governments. Removal and remedial activities have substantially reduced the likelihood of exposure to site-related contamination.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** The IJC critical pollutants dibenzofuran, aldrin, dieldrin, PAHs, PCB, lead, and mercury, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues. For a more complete listing of hazardous substances that were found at this site, please refer to <u>www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm</u>.

# 3.1.2. TRI Data for the Buffalo River AOC

The TRI onsite chemical releases for Erie County, NY are summarized in Table 3.1-B. Total onsite releases in 2001 were 5,269,495 pounds, the majority of which were released to air, followed by releases to water—little was released to soil.

Of the total onsite releases, IJC-critical pollutants accounted for 9,387 pounds (0.2%). The IJC-critical pollutants released onsite were PCDDs and PCDFs (to air), lead and lead compounds (to

air and water), and mercury and mercury compounds (to air). The facilities releasing these pollutants are listed in Table 3.1-C.

The major releases ( $\geq$  500,000 pounds total onsite) of non-IJC chemicals were of hydrochloric acid aerosols, ammonia, and carbon disulfide (primarily to air). Other non-IJC chemicals released in substantial onsite quantities (300,000–499,999 pounds) were sulfuric acid aerosols, toluene, and hydrogen fluoride (primarily to air).

# 3.1.3. NPDES Data for the Buffalo River AOC

The NPDES-permitted discharges for Erie County, NY are summarized in Table 3.1-D. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 691,036 pounds, the majority of which was nitrogen (as ammonia).

Lead was the one IJC-critical pollutant, accounting for only 124 pounds. The facility permitted to discharge this pollutant is listed in Table 3.1-E.

# 3.1.4. Summary and Conclusions for the Buffalo River AOC, Erie County, NY

### 3.1.4.1 Hazardous Waste Sites

ATSDR has categorized six Erie County, NY sites at some time in their assessment history in health hazard categories 1–3. Four of these sites have either been remediated by removal of contaminated soil and waste-containing barrels, or institutional controls (e.g., fencing, covering contaminated soil) thus preventing exposure to site contaminants.

In the past, these hazardous waste sites may have contributed to the environmental burden of the IJC-critical pollutants PCBs, B[a]P, lead, and mercury.

#### 3.1.4.2 TRI Data

Onsite TRI releases in Erie County, NY, totaled 5,269,495 pounds, the majority of which were released to air, followed by releases to water; considerably less was released to soil.

The IJC-critical pollutants accounted for 9,387 pounds or 0.2% of the total onsite releases. The released IJC-critical pollutants were PCDDs and PCDFs (to air), lead and lead compounds (to air and water), and mercury and mercury compounds (to air).

Major releases ( $\geq$  500,000 pounds total onsite) of non-IJC chemicals were of hydrochloric acid aerosols, ammonia, and carbon disulfide (primarily to air).

#### 3.1.4.3 NPDES Data

The NPDES permitted discharges for Erie County, NY are summarized in Table 3.1-D. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 691,036 pounds, the majority of which was nitrogen (as ammonia).

The only IJC critical pollutant was lead, accounting for only 124 pounds. The facility permitted to discharge this pollutant is listed in Table 3.1-E.

#### 3.1.4.4 Beneficial Use Impairments (BUIs)

Of the three health-related BUIs, restrictions on fish consumption were the only BUI listed as impaired at this AOC site. According to the EPA, restrictions on fish consumption were based on lake wide advisories due to PCB and chlordane contamination. Further information is available at the EPA Web site (http://www.epa.gov/glnpo/aoc/).



#### Chemical IJС Total Air Surface Under-Releases Total Total Total On-Offsite Tracking Emissions Water ground to Land Onsite and Offsite Injection Number Discharges Releases Releases Releases POLYCHLORINATED 0.43 0.43 **BIPHENYLS** DIOXIN AND DIOXIN-LIKE 0.00059535 No data 0.000595 0.00059535 COMPOUNDS (PCDDs and PCDFs) LEAD 758.37 758.37 1676.6 2434.97 LEAD COMPOUNDS 3947.3164 4311.41 8306.726 48134.46 56441.1864 MERCURY 0.01 0.01 0.01 MERCURY COMPOUNDS Total 5027.696995 4311.41 9387.106 49829.49 59216.597 IJC 1,1-DICHLORO-1-FLUOROETHANE No data 1.2.4-**TRIMETHYLBENZENE** 1,3-BUTADIENE **ACETONITRILE** No data AMMONIA ANILINE ANTHRACENE No data ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS No data ARSENIC COMPOUNDS **BARIUM COMPOUNDS** BENZENE 21.7414289 BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE 21.74142 1.64 23.3814289 BROMOMETHANE No data **BUTYL ACRYLATE** No data No data CARBON DISULFIDE **CERTAIN GLYCOL** ETHERS CHLORINE No data CHROMIUM CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS (EXCEPT

#### Table 3.1-B TRI Releases (in pounds, 2001) for the Buffalo River AOC

| COBALT COMPOUNDSNSNNN <th>CHROMITE ORE MINED IN T<br/>TRANSVAAL REGION)</th> <th>HE</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>   | CHROMITE ORE MINED IN T<br>TRANSVAAL REGION) | HE |         |         |   |      |         |       |         |
|--|--|----|---------|---------|---|------|---------|-------|---------|
| COPPER COMPOUNDSIndexNo dataNo data   | COBALT COMPOUNDS                             |    | 3       | 2       | 0 | 0    | 5       | 110   | 115     |
| CREOSOTE83No data0.00.0830.083CUMENE1500015001516CYANIDE COMPOUNDS29763777000.084.00.0000CYCLOHEXANE8400001000   | COPPER                                       |    | 1270    | 3       | 0 | 0    | 1273    | 11604 | 12877   |
| CUMENEISISOOISISISISCYANDE COMPOUNDS297637770006400064000CYCLOHEXANE84000840000170DIGUTY LPITHALATE117Nadala0040001700DIGUTY LPITHALATE4Nadala004000 <t< td=""><td>COPPER COMPOUNDS</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>No data</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>107</td><td>107</td></t<>   | COPPER COMPOUNDS                             |    | 0       | No data | 0 | 0    | 0       | 107   | 107     |
| CYANDE COMPOUNDS2976377700.36400.036403640CYCLOHEXANE8400084008494DYCLOHEXANE17Nadat001701717DIBUTYL PHTHALATE1Nadat00404DIGUTYL PHTHALATE2255Nadat002255870403750DISOCYANATES1Nadat0010201010DISOCYANATES1Nadat00101010FHYLENENZENE1265100101010FHYLENE GLYCOL110500101010FHYLENE GLYCOL110000010010100100HYDROCHLORIC ACIDATES100Nadat0010010100100100HYDROCHLORIC ACIDATES11005Nadat0010010100100100HYDROCHLORIC CLUCTOR11005Nadat0010100100100100100100100100HYDROCHLORIC CLUCTOR1100Nadat0010100  | CREOSOTE                                     |    | 83      | No data | 0 | 0    | 83      | 0     | 83      |
| CYCLOHEXANE84900084084PICYCLOHEXANE17Nadia0017017DIBUTYL PITHALATE4Nadia00404DIGUTYL PITHALATE2255Nadia0022558700101010DISOCYANATES1Nadia0010<   | CUMENE                                       |    | 15      | 0       | 0 | 0    | 15      | 0     | 15      |
| PHRTHALATE<br>PHRTHALATEI17Nodala0.117117Nodala0.117117117DIBUTYL PHTHALATE4No data00404DICHLOROMETHANE29255No data00102255870037955DISOCYANATES1No data00112131   | CYANIDE COMPOUNDS                            |    | 29763   | 777     | 0 | 0    | 30540   | 0     | 30540   |
| PHTHALATE         Image: Constraint of the constrain | CYCLOHEXANE                                  |    | 84      | 0       | 0 | 0    | 84      | 0     | 84      |
| DICHLOROMETHANE29255No data0029255870037955DISOCYANATES1No data0011213ETHYLBENZENE12651001260350101ETHYLENE19930001933019331933ETHYLENE GLYCOL1500601009FORMALDEHYDE1009000100910091009MYDROCHLORICACID (1955 AND<br>AFTER ACID AEROSOLS \\  |  |    | 117     | No data | 0 | 0    | 117     | 0     | 117     |
| DIISOCYANATES11No data0011213ETHYLENE126510012603501301ETHYLENE1930000193301933ETHYLENE1500000100FORMALDEHYDE100000010091009HYDROCHLORICACID (1997)224000No data00100901009HYDROGEN FLUORIDE17005No data00170051700517005MARGANESE10000000101542MANGANESE148332000001649210106492METHANOL64920000649264926492METHYL SOBUTYL11160No data001116051851311100518METHYL LETH-BUTYL11160No data000111606019619261926192NN-UMETHYLANLINE19116050000100619261926192NN-UMETHYLANLINE101010000001011140601NN-100101010000001011140NN-10101000000010<   | DIBUTYL PHTHALATE                            |    | 4       | No data | 0 | 0    | 4       | 0     | 4       |
| FTHYLBENZENE1265100126635.01301FTHYLENE19330001933019331933FTHYLENE GLYCOL115006001009FORMALDEHYDE1009000000010091009HYDROCHLORIC ACID (1995 AND<br>AFTER' ACID AEROSOLS''')224000Nodata0017005022400017005HYDROGEN FLUORIDE17005Nodata001700501700517005MALEIC ANHYDRIDE230001613791342MANGANESE14012500016131006492METHANOL79900000649206492METHYL KETONE6492000064926143METHYL METHACRYLAE11160Nodata001116025011140METHYL METHACRYLAE1116050000000METHYL METHACRYLAE11160Nodata00000000NN-W101011000000000NN-W1010Nodata00000000NN-W101010100000 <td>DICHLOROMETHANE</td> <td></td> <td>29255</td> <td>No data</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>29255</td> <td>8700</td> <td>37955</td>  | DICHLOROMETHANE                              |    | 29255   | No data | 0 | 0    | 29255   | 8700  | 37955   |
| FTHYLENE19930.00.019930.019931993FTHYLENE GLYCOL1500606FORMALDEHYDE10090000.090.090.09HYDROCHLORIC ACID (1995 ALD<br>AFTER ACID AEROSOLS <sup>0</sup> )2224000No data0022240000224000HYDROGEN FLUORIDE2224000No data00170050202400MALEIC ANHYDRIDE17005100000391301MANGANESE140125000165137916431MANGANESE1483320000016920990METHANOL990000649206492METHYL ETHYL KETONE6492000111006103METHYL METHACRYLATE11160No data0011160518011METHYL METHACRYLATE11160No data000010111140NN-DIMETHYLANILINE1911000000000NN-170No data0000000000   | DIISOCYANATES                                |    | 11      | No data | 0 | 0    | 11      | 2     | 13      |
| FHYLENE GLYCOL1500600FORMALDEHYDE10090000000000HYDROCHLORICACID (1995 AVD<br>AFTER 'ACID AEROSOLS'224000No data00224000022400022400010005HYDROGEN FLUORIDE17005No data001700501700517005MALEIC ANHYDRIDE23000151379124200MANGANESE140125000165137915421MANGANESE148320000015111006492METHANOL79900000649206492METHYL ISOBUTYL518No data001116051851811100METHYL METHACRYLATE11160No data0001116061926191NN-DIMETHYLANILINE170111601000010700700NN-170101100010101010   | ETHYLBENZENE                                 |    | 1265    | 1       | 0 | 0    | 1266    | 35    | 1301    |
| FORMALDEHYDE         1009         0         0         0         1009         1009         1009           HYDROCHLORIC ACID (1995 AND<br>AFTER 'ACID AEROSOLS'ONLY)         224000         No data         0         0         224000         0         224000           HYDROGEN FLUORIDE         170005         No data         0         0         170005         0         170005           MALEIC ANHYDRIDE         23         0         0         0         23         0         0         23         0         1651         3791         5442           MANGANESE         1401         250         0         0         1651         3791         54631           MANGANESE         1483         32000         0         0         90         0         90         6631           MATHYL ETHYL KETONE         66492         0         0         0         990         6492         6492         6492         6492         11160         518         11160         518         11160         518         619         518         619         518         619         619         619         619         619         619         619         619         619         619         619         619 <td>ETHYLENE</td> <td></td> <td>1993</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1993</td> <td>0</td> <td>1993</td>   | ETHYLENE                                     |    | 1993    | 0       | 0 | 0    | 1993    | 0     | 1993    |
| HYDROCHLORICACID (1995 AND<br>AFTER 'ACID AEROSOLS' OVID2224000No data0222400022240002224000HYDROGEN FLUORIDE170005No data00170005170005MALEIC ANHYDRIDE2300023023MANGANESE140125000165137915422MANGANESE14833200002048355311110064631METHANOL7990000799007990METHYL ETHYL KETONE6649200064920402METHYL ISOBUTYL<br>KETONE518No data0011160518METHYL METHACRYLATE11160No data0011160250111410NN-DIMETHYLANILINE19110030750780NN-O170170No data00170170   | ETHYLENE GLYCOL                              |    | 1       | 5       | 0 | 0    | 6       | 0     | 6       |
| AFTER ACID AEROSOLSY ONLY)       Index       Index <th< td=""><td>FORMALDEHYDE</td><td></td><td>1009</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1009</td><td>0</td><td>1009</td></th<>  | FORMALDEHYDE                                 |    | 1009    | 0       | 0 | 0    | 1009    | 0     | 1009    |
| MALEIC ANHYDRIDE         23         0         0         0         23         0         23           MANGANESE         1401         250         0         0         1651         3791         5422           MANGANESE         1483         32000         0         2048         3531         1100         4631           METHANOL         7990         0         0         0         7990         0         0         7990         0         7990         0         0         6492         0         6492         0         6492         0         6492         0         6492         0         0         6492         0         6492         0         0         518         6492         0         0         518         6492         0         0         518         6492         0         0         1110         518         0         518         518         0         518         0         518         518         518         518         519         519         519         519         519         519         519         519         519         519         519         519         519         519         519         519         519         519 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>2224000</td> <td>No data</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>2224000</td> <td>0</td> <td>2224000</td>   |  |    | 2224000 | No data | 0 | 0    | 2224000 | 0     | 2224000 |
| MANGANESE       1401       250       0       1651       3791       5442         MANGANESE       1483       32000       0       2048       35531       1100       4631         METHANOL       7990       0       0       0       7990       0       7900       7111100       7111100       7111100       7100       7100       7100       7100       7100   | HYDROGEN FLUORIDE                            |    | 170005  | No data | 0 | 0    | 170005  | 0     | 170005  |
| MANGANESE<br>COMPOUNDS         1483         32000         0         2048         35531         11100         46631           METHANOL         7990         0         0         0         7990         0         7990           METHYL ETHYL KETONE         66492         0         0         0         66492         0         66492           METHYL ISOBUTYL<br>KETONE         518         No data         0         0         518         0         518           METHYL METHACRYLATE         11160         No data         0         0         11160         250         111410           METHYL TERT-BUTYL<br>ETHER         6014         5         0         0         619         6019         6019           N.N-DIMETHYLANILINE         19         11         0         0         30         750         780   | MALEIC ANHYDRIDE                             |    | 23      | 0       | 0 | 0    | 23      | 0     | 23      |
| COMPOUNDS         Image: Section of the section o | MANGANESE                                    |    | 1401    | 250     | 0 | 0    | 1651    | 3791  | 5442    |
| METHYL ETHYL KETONE       66492       0       0       66492       0       66492         METHYL ISOBUTYL<br>KETONE       518       No data       0       0       518       0       518         METHYL METHACRYLATE       111160       No data       0       0       111160       250       111410         METHYL TERT-BUTYL<br>ETHER       6014       5       0       0       019       019       6019         N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE       19       11       0       0       30       750       780         N,N-       170       No data       0       0       170       0       170  |  |    | 1483    | 32000   | 0 | 2048 | 35531   | 11100 | 46631   |
| METHYL ISOBUTYL<br>KETONE         518         No data         0         518         0         518           METHYL METHACRYLATE         111160         No data         0         0         111160         250         111410           METHYL TERT-BUTYL<br>ETHER         6014         5         0         0         6019         0         6019         6019         6019         6019         6019         6019         780           N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE         19         11         0         0         170         0         170         170  | METHANOL                                     |    | 7990    | 0       | 0 | 0    | 7990    | 0     | 7990    |
| KETONE         Image: Matrix Internation of the international of the internation of the internation of the internation of the international of the internatint of the internationa of the internatint of the inter | METHYL ETHYL KETONE                          |    | 66492   | 0       | 0 | 0    | 66492   | 0     | 66492   |
| METHYL TERT-BUTYL<br>ETHER         6014         5         0         0         6019         0         6019           N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE         19         11         0         0         30         750         780           N,N-         170         No data         0         0         170         0         170  |  |    | 518     | No data | 0 | 0    | 518     | 0     | 518     |
| ETHER       Image:         | METHYL METHACRYLATE                          |    | 111160  | No data | 0 | 0    | 111160  | 250   | 111410  |
| N,N- 170 No data 0 0 170 0 170   |  |    | 6014    | 5       | 0 | 0    | 6019    | 0     | 6019    |
|  | N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE                          |    | 19      | 11      | 0 | 0    | 30      | 750   | 780     |
|  |  |    | 170     | No data | 0 | 0    | 170     | 0     | 170     |

| NAPHTHALENE  |                  | 7331        | 750       | 0 | 0     | 8081      | 0        | 8081       |
|--|------------------|-------------|-----------|---|-------|-----------|----------|------------|
| N-BUTYL ALCOHOL                                    |                  | 169         | No data   | 0 | 0     | 169       | 0        | 169        |
| N-HEXANE   |                  | 15284       | 5         | 0 | 0     | 15289     | 56       | 15345      |
| NICKEL   |                  | 1191        | 0         | 0 | 0     | 1191      | 1987     | 3178       |
| NICKEL COMPOUNDS                                   |                  | 1163        | 17000     | 0 | 9488  | 27651     | 6634     | 34285      |
| NITRATE COMPOUNDS                                  |                  | 0           | 27160     | 0 | 0     | 27160     | 1430     | 28590      |
| NITRIC ACID  |                  | 1179        | No data   | 0 | 0     | 1179      | 0        | 1179       |
| PERACETIC ACID                                     |                  | 4000        | 0         | 0 | 0     | 4000      | 0        | 4000       |
| PHENANTHRENE                                       |                  | 1397        | No data   | 0 | 0     | 1397      | 0        | 1397       |
| PHENOL   |                  | 24000       | 1200      | 0 | 0     | 25200     | 0        | 25200      |
| POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC<br>COMPOUNDS                   | I                | 1399.279526 | 14.75     | 0 | 0     | 1414.029  | 32.8     | 1446.82952 |
| PROPYLENE  |                  | 587         | No data   | 0 | 0     | 587       | 0        | 587        |
| SODIUM NITRITE                                     |                  | 584         | No data   | 0 | 0     | 584       | 6960     | 7544       |
| STYRENE  |                  | 24556       | 5         | 0 | 0     | 24561     | 6850     | 31411      |
| SULFURIC ACID (1994 AND A<br>'ACID AEROSOLS' ONLY) | I<br>AFTER       | 430393      | 0         | 0 | 0     | 430393    | 0        | 430393     |
| TOLUENE  |                  | 395405      | 2         | 0 | 0     | 395407    | 5232     | 400639     |
| TRICHLOROETHYLENE                                  |                  | 8400        | No data   | 0 | 0     | 8400      | No data  | 8400       |
| URETHANE   |                  | 0           | No data   | 0 | 0     | 0         | 195      | 195        |
| VANADIUM COMPOUNDS                                 |                  | 475         | 0         | 0 | 0     | 475       | 39000    | 39475      |
| VINYL ACETATE                                      |                  | 64          | No data   | 0 | 0     | 64        | 0        | 64         |
| XYLENE (MIXED<br>ISOMERS)                          |                  | 9679        | 3         | 0 | 0     | 9682      | 139      | 9821       |
| ZINC COMPOUNDS                                     |                  | 4597        | 12288     | 0 | 0     | 16885     | 400863   | 417748     |
|  | Total<br>Non-IJC | 5043953.021 | 203592.75 | 0 | 12562 | 5260107.7 | 556137.4 | 5816245.21 |
|  | Total            | 5048980.718 | 207904.16 | 0 | 12610 | 5269494.8 | 605966.9 | 5875461.80 |

# Table 3.1-CTRI Facilities Releasing IJC Critical Pollutants Onsite for the Buffalo RiverAOC

| IJC Critical Pollutant                                | Number of<br>Facilities | Facility Name                                   | TRIF ID         | City         |
|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|
| Dioxin and dioxin-like<br>compounds (PCDDs and PCDFs) | None                    |   |                 |              |
| Erie County   |                         |   |                 |              |
| Lead and lead compounds                               | 12                      |   |                 |              |
| Erie County, NY                                       | 12                      | BETHLEHEM STEEL CORP.<br>GALVANIZED PRODS. DIV. | 14218BTHLHGALVA | BLASDELL     |
|   |                         | BUFFALO CHINA INC.                              | 14210BFFLCHAYES | BUFFALO      |
|   |                         | DERRICK CORP.                                   | 14225DRRCK590DU | CHEEKTOWAGA  |
|   |                         | FEDCO AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS CO.                 | 14207FDCTM57TON | BUFFALO      |
|   |                         | FRONTIER HOT DIP GALVANIZING INC.               | 14207FRNTR1740E | BUFFALO      |
|   |                         | GIBRALTAR STEEL CORP.                           | 14225GBRLT2555W | BUFFALO      |
|   |                         | GMC POWERTRAIN DIV.<br>TONAWANDA NY             | 14240CHVRLRIVER | BUFFALO      |
|   |                         | ITT STANDARD                                    | 14227TTSTN175ST | CHEEKTOWAGA  |
|   |                         | L.D. MCCAULEY INC.                              | 14127LDMCC3875C | ORCHARD PARK |
|   |                         | POHLMAN FNDY. CO. INC.                          | 14206PHLMN205BA | BUFFALO      |
|   |                         | REPUBLIC TECHS. INTL. L.L.C.                    | 14218BTHLHBARRO | BLASDELL     |
|   |                         | WILLIAMS ADVANCED MATERIALS INC.                | 14214WLLMS2978M | BUFFALO      |
| Mercury and mercury<br>compounds                      | 1                       |   |                 |              |
| Erie County, NY                                       | 1                       | BETHLEHEM STEEL CORP.<br>LACKAWANNA COKE DIV.   | 14218BTHLHPOBOX | LACKAWANNA   |

|                                   | 8             | 124.10    |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
|                                   |               |           |
| 1                                 | Total IJC     | 124.10    |
| BENZENE                           |               | 277.40    |
| CHLOROBENZENE                     |               | 474.50    |
| CHLOROFORM                        |               | 270.10    |
| CHROMIUM, HEXAVALENT (AS CR)      |               | 10.95     |
| CYANIDE, TOTAL (AS CN)            |               | 7957      |
| DI-N-BUTYL PHTHALATE              |               | 277.40    |
| IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)               |               | 38325     |
| METHYLENE CHLORIDE                |               | 930.75    |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (AS N)    |               | 10110.50  |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA, TOTAL (AS NH3) |               | 610280    |
| PHENOLICS, TOTAL RECOVERABLE      |               | 2263      |
| PHENOLS                           |               | 16571     |
| TETRACHLOROETHYLENE               |               | 2445.50   |
| TOLUENE                           |               | 277.40    |
| XYLENE                            |               | 277.40    |
| ZINC, TOTAL (AS ZN)               |               | 164.25    |
| T                                 | Total Non-IJC | 690912.15 |
| 1                                 | Total         | 691036.25 |

# Table 3.1-DNPDES Permitted Average Annual Discharges (in pounds, 2004) to SurfaceWater, Buffalo River AOC

# Table 3.1-ENPDES Facilities Permitted to Discharge IJC Critical Pollutants, BuffaloRiver AOC

| IJC Critical Pollutant | Number of<br>Facilities | Facility Name                     | NPDES     | City      |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Lead                   | 1                       |                                   |           |           |
| Erie County, NY        | 1                       | IVACO STEEL PROCESSING<br>(NY)LLC | NY0083623 | TONAWANDA |

# 3.2. Presque Isle Bay AOC, Erie County, PA

The Presque Isle Bay AOC is in northwest Pennsylvania, on the southern shore of Lake Erie. The watershed primarily includes urban and industrial areas within the City of Erie and Millcreek Township. The primary tributaries are Millcreek (including Garrison Run) and Cascade Creek, which account for about two-thirds of the water flowing into the bay (see AOC map at end of chapter and in Appendix 1).

# 3.2.1. Hazardous Waste Sites Relevant to the Presque Isle Bay AOC

ATSDR identified three hazardous waste sites and one industrial facility in Erie County, PA that during the public health assessment process were determined to pose either an urgent public health hazard, a public health hazard, or an indeterminate public health hazard. These conclusions, together with information regarding the type and location of the site and the date and type of assessment document, are summarized in Table 3.2-A:

| Site Name, City, and CERCLIS ID  | ATSDR<br>Document<br>Type | Year of<br>Document | ATSDR<br>Hazard<br>Category | Site Type | Remedial Status |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Foamex Products Site<br>(Corry Area Middle-High<br>School)<br>PAD005029517 | HC<br>HC                  | 2001<br>2004        | 3<br>4                      | Non NPL   | Not Needed      |
| Hammermill – Scott Run<br>Site, Harborcreek<br>Township<br>PAD981114648    | HC                        | 1998                | 2                           | Non NPL   | Ongoing         |
| Lord-Shope Landfill,<br>Girard Township<br>PAD980508931                    | HA<br>SRU                 | 1989<br>1995        | 3<br>4                      | NPL       | Completed       |
| Millcreek Dump, Erie<br>PAD980231690                                       | HA<br>SRU                 | 1989<br>1993        | 3                           | NPL       | Completed       |

Table 3.2-A. Hazardous Waste Sites in Erie County, PA

2=Public Health hazard, 3=Indeterminate Public Health Hazard, 4=No Apparent Public Health Hazard HA=Public Health Assessment, HC=Health Consultation, SRU=Site Review and Update

In the public health assessment documents listed in the table, ATSDR conducted further evaluation of the data for the Public Health Hazard Category 1–3. Those evaluations are discussed in the following subsections.

# 3.2.1.1 Foamex Products Site (Corry Area Middle-High School)

The Foamex Products Site is an active manufacturing facility in Corry, Erie County, PA. It is located near a school and residential areas. ATSDR was asked to evaluate whether air emissions from this facility presented a public health hazard to students of Corry Area Middle-High

School, located approximately 2,000 feet west of the plant, and to nearby residents. Information regarding this site is taken from the 2001 and the 2004 ATSDR health consultations on this site

**ATSDR Conclusions**: In 2001, ATSDR concluded that the air sampling and monitoring data from 4 consecutive days in April 2000 were not adequate to be representative of long-term or peak exposure patterns, and that the site posed an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3). The data indicated a completed exposure pathway (inhalation) to methylene chloride for residents near the plant and possibly for high school students. Time-integrated concentrations were below ATSDR's MRLs for intermediate and chronic exposure. In addition, peak air concentrations of methylene chloride for residents near the plant, exceeded ATSDR's acute MRL. Toluene diisocyanate isomers in air were not above detection limits. In 2004, ATSDR examined methylene chloride levels in the air, determined they were below levels of health concern, and classified this specific issue as *No Apparent Public Health Hazard*. (Category 4). ATSDR reported that Foamex Products voluntarily eliminated methylene chloride from their manufacturing process in 2004.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** No IJC critical pollutants were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues. Because the Foamex Products Site is an active manufacturing facility rather than a hazardous waste site, its releases are included in the TRI section of this report.

### 3.2.1.2 Hammermill - Scott Run Site

This site is approximately 10 miles east of the City of Erie, in Harborcreek Township, Erie County, PA. In the 1960s the Hammermill Paper Company used this 5-acre, heavily wooded site for disposal of pulp and paper waste. Wood mulch was stored/piled on the site, and various wastes, including drummed waste, were dumped into two lagoons. In 1988 the number of drums was estimated at 50 and in 2001 at 27. Some were partially buried and in various stages of decay; others may not have been visible due to the thick vegetation or sediment deposition. The site is currently part of a recreational park. Information regarding this site was taken from the 1998 ATSDR health consultation for this site.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** Because of physical dangers for visitors from drowning (lagoons) and from falling (foot bridge), in 1998 ATSDR concluded that the site posed a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2). The contaminants of the discarded drums had not been adequately characterized. Contaminants from the Hammermill-Scott Run site did not appear to be migrating offsite. The deteriorating drums may, however, release additional as-yet-unknown chemicals, and the monitoring data are old (1988) and incomplete. Remedial activities at this site included the removal of 79 drums. The state committed to conduct additional clean up activities when resources allow.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** The IJC critical pollutant lead was detected on-site.

### 3.2.1.3 Lord Shope Landfill

This approximately 30-acre NPL site is about 17 miles west of Erie, PA. It consists of a 4-acre landfill and adjacent areas of contaminated surface soil and groundwater. From about 1954 to 1979, wastes from Lord Corporation were dumped at the landfill. These wastes consisted primarily of debris, but included rubber scrap, organic and inorganic chemicals, solvents, cooling oils, acids, and caustics. Remedial actions in 1982–1983 included removal of exposed drums, containment and removal of 20,000 gallons of leachate, regrading and capping of the landfill, construction of an upgradient subsurface groundwater diversion wall, and site fencing.

Additional remediation, initiated after the 1989 public health assessment, included removal of VOCs from the landfill and surrounding soils through vapor stripping and extraction, removal of VOCs from groundwater by vapor stripping, and discharge of treated groundwater to a tributary of Elk Creek. Information regarding this site was taken from the 1989 ATSDR public health assessment.

**Demographic Data:** demographic profile from the 2000 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this site:

| Children 6 years and younger | 26 |
|------------------------------|----|
| Females aged 15-44           | 75 |
| Adults 65 and older          | 35 |

**ATSDR Conclusions**: In 1989, ATSDR concluded that because the characterization of on-site and off-site contamination was incomplete, the site posed an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3). The available data indicated that long-term oral exposure to lead from private well water and dermal exposure to arsenic in offsite surface water were of public health concern. In 1995 ATSDR's Site Review and Update concluded that the site posed *No Apparent Public Health Hazard* (Category 4). Remedial actions, including a groundwater pump and treat system, were determined to be effective at controlling the off-site migration of groundwater contaminants.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** The IJC critical pollutant lead, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues. For a more complete listing of hazardous substances found at this site, please refer to <a href="http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm">www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm</a>.

### 3.2.1.4 Millcreek Dump

This approximately 124.3 -acre site is 2 miles west of the City of Erie and is less than 2 miles from Presque Isle Bay. Originally a wetland, between 1941 and 1981 most of the site was filled with foundry sand and other industrial and municipal wastes containing VOCs, PCBs, PAHs, and heavy metals during its use as an unpermitted landfill. Drums of hazardous liquids were removed from the site in 1983, and some fencing was completed, but access to most of the site was unrestricted. Information regarding this site was taken from the 1989 ATSDR public health assessment, the 1993 ATSDR Site Review and Update.

**Demographic Data**: The demographic profile from the 2000 U.S. Census identified the following vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this site:

| Children 6 years and younger | 90    |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Females aged 15-44           | 2,289 |
| Adults 65 and older          | 2,055 |

**ATSDR Conclusions**: ATSDR concluded in the 1989 public health assessment that the site was an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3) because of potential migration of contaminated groundwater to an upgradient public water supply well field during extended droughts. In the 1993 Site Review and Update, ATSDR concluded that the site was a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2) to area residents, workers, and site intruders because of exposure to contaminated soil, sediment, and surface water, airborne dust from operation of recreational vehicles, and contaminated groundwater during flooding of basements. Not all of the contaminated groundwater was determined to be site-related.

During the last 9 years, Responsible Parties (RP) operated the treatment plant, and during this time the clean-up standards were met. In December, 2006 the state discussed with the PRP how to replace the RPs in October 2007 and continue plant operations.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** The IJC critical pollutants lead, PCBs, and PAHs were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues. For a more complete listing of hazardous substances that were found at this site, please refer to <u>www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm.</u>

# 3.2.2. TRI Data for the Presque Isle Bay AOC

The TRI onsite chemical releases for Erie County, PA are summarized in Table 3.2-D. Total onsite releases in 2001 were 3,688,175 pounds, primarily to air. Considerably less was released to land, and very little to surface water.

IJC-critical pollutants only accounted for 7,974 pounds (0.2%) of this total. The IJC-critical pollutants released were PCDDs and PCDFs (primarily to air), lead and lead compounds (to air and land), and mercury (to air and land). The facilities that released these IJC-critical pollutants are listed in Table 3.2-C.

The major onsite releases ( $\geq$  500,000 pounds) of non-IJC chemicals were of dichloromethane, methanol, and hydrochloric acid aerosols (primarily to air). No chemicals were released in the 300,000-499,999 pound range.

# 3.2.3. NPDES Data for the Presque Isle Bay AOC

The NPDES permitted discharges for Erie County, PA are summarized in Table 3.2-D. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 388,803 pounds, the majority of which was phosphorus and ammonia nitrogen. No IJC-critical pollutants were the subject of permitted (quantity average limit) discharge amounts.

# 3.2.4. Summary and Conclusions for the Presque Isle Bay AOC, Erie County, PA

# 3.2.4.1 Hazardous Waste Sites

Only four sites in Erie County, PA, at some time in their assessment history have been categorized by ATSDR in health hazard Categories 1–3. One such site was an active manufacturing facility (Foamex Products site) rather than a hazardous waste site, and Foamex did not release IJC-critical pollutants.

Two of the sites have been remediated and are not expected to contribute to human or environmental exposure. One of the remediated sites, the Millcreek Dump, may in the past have contributed to human exposure and to the environmental burden of the IJC-critical pollutants, PCBs and lead. The other remediated site (Lord Shope Landfill) was in the past a potential but unconfirmed source of lead in offsite residential well water.

The fourth site, the Hammermill-Scott Run site, has been the subject of several remedial activities, including the removal of 79 drums. State officials will conduct any additional remediation at this site when resources allow.

# 3.2.4.2 Public Health Outcome Data

Not reported for any of the four sites. Presque Isle Bay AOC is the first AOC designated in the Recovery Stage after remediation as reported by EPA (June 2004).

#### 3.2.4.3 Issues for Follow-Up

The Hammermill-Scott Run site has not been completely remediated but will be done so under the guidance of state officials.

#### 3.2.4.4 TRI Data

In 2001, the TRI total onsite chemical releases for Erie County, PA were 3,688,175 pounds.

IJC-critical pollutants only accounted for 0.2% of this total. The IJC-critical pollutants released were PCDDs and PCDFs (primarily to air), lead and lead compounds (to air and land), and mercury (to air and land).

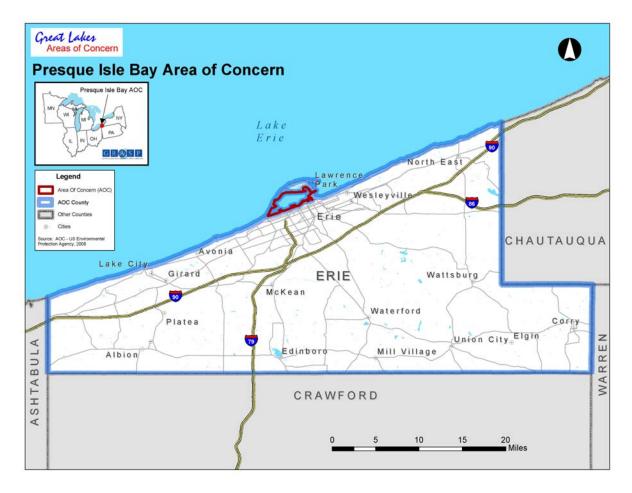
The major onsite releases ( $\geq$  500,000 pounds) of non-IJC chemicals were of dichloromethane, methanol, and hydrochloric acid aerosols (primarily to air).

#### 3.2.4.5 NPDES Data

The NPDES permitted discharges for Erie County, PA are summarized in Table 3.2-D. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 388,803 pounds, the majority of which was phosphorus and ammonia nitrogen. No IJC-critical pollutants were the subject of permitted (quantity average limit) discharge amounts.

### 3.2.4.6 Beneficial Use Impairments (BUIs)

Of the three health-related BUIs, no BUI was listed as impaired at this AOC site. Further information is available at the EPA Web site (<u>http://www.epa.gov/glnpo/aoc/</u>.



| Table 5.2-D TKI Ke   |                           | · ·                    | 2001)101                       | IIcoqu                        |                     | <u>j 1100</u>               |                              |                                      |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Chemical   | IJC<br>Tracking<br>Number | Total Air<br>Emissions | Surface<br>Water<br>Discharges | Under-<br>ground<br>Injection | Releases<br>to Land | Total<br>Onsite<br>Releases | Total<br>Offsite<br>Releases | Total On-<br>and Offsite<br>Releases |
| DIOXIN AND DIOXIN-LIKE<br>COMPOUNDS                                    | 2                         | 0.0018612              | No data                        | 0                             | 1.90292             | 0.002051                    | 0                            | 0.0020515                            |
| (PCDDs and PCDFs)  | 3                         |                        |                                |                               |                     |                             |                              |                                      |
| LEAD   | 8                         | 4585.96                | 103                            | 0                             | 0                   | 4688.96                     | 11233                        | 15921.96                             |
| LEAD COMPOUNDS   | 8                         | 213.6502               | No data                        | 0                             | 3024.8              | 3238.450                    | 7951.1                       | 11189.5502                           |
| MERCURY  | 9                         | 12                     | No data                        | 0                             | 0                   | 12                          | 0                            | 12                                   |
| MERCURY COMPOUNDS  | 9                         | 24                     | No data                        | 0                             | 11                  | 35                          | 0                            | 35                                   |
|  | Total<br>IJC              | 4835.612061            | 103                            | 0                             | 3035.800            | 7974.412                    | 19184.1                      | 27158.51225                          |
| 1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE   |                           | 2590                   | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 2590                        | 0                            | 2590                                 |
| ACETALDEHYDE   |                           | 39000                  | No data                        | 0                             | 9                   | 39009                       | 0                            | 39009                                |
| ALUMINUM (FUME OR<br>DUST)   |                           | 500                    | No data                        | 0                             | 0                   | 500                         | 2950                         | 3450                                 |
| ALUMINUM OXIDE (FIBROUS  | FORMS)                    | 0                      | No data                        | 0                             | 0                   | 0                           | 187725                       | 187725                               |
| AMMONIA  |                           | 64533                  | 5                              | 0                             | 0                   | 64538                       | 250                          | 64788                                |
| ANTHRACENE   |                           | 3                      | No data                        | 0                             | 0                   | 3                           | 0                            | 3                                    |
| ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS   |                           | 0                      | No data                        | 0                             | 0                   | 0                           | 500                          | 500                                  |
| ASBESTOS (FRIABLE)   |                           | 250                    | No data                        | 0                             | 0                   | 250                         | 848380                       | 848630                               |
| BARIUM COMPOUNDS   |                           | 5161                   | 250                            | 0                             | 35005               | 40416                       | 28345                        | 68761                                |
| BENZENE  |                           | 2529                   | No data                        | 0                             | 0                   | 2529                        | 0                            | 2529                                 |
| BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE   |                           | 1.0004                 | No data                        | 0                             | 0                   | 1.0004                      | 37.7278                      | 38.7282                              |
| CATECHOL   |                           | 0                      | No data                        | 0                             | 1                   | 1                           | 0                            | 1                                    |
| CERTAIN GLYCOL ETHERS  |                           | 41044                  | No data                        | 0                             | 0                   | 41044                       | 0                            | 41044                                |
| CHLORINE   |                           | 1105                   | No data                        | 0                             | 0                   | 1105                        | 0                            | 1105                                 |
| CHLORINE DIOXIDE   |                           | 5905                   | No data                        | 0                             | 0                   | 5905                        | 0                            | 5905                                 |
| CHROMIUM   |                           | 1539                   | 5                              | 0                             | 0                   | 1544                        | 15492                        | 17036                                |
| CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS (E<br>CHROMITE ORE MINED IN TH<br>TRANSVAAL REGION) |                           | 1005                   | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 1005                        | 157171                       | 158176                               |
| COPPER   |                           | 8589.6                 | 505                            | 0                             | 772.4               | 9867                        | 13325.4                      | 23192.4                              |
| COPPER COMPOUNDS   |                           | 5470                   | 250                            | 0                             | 3705                | 9425                        | 22673                        | 32098                                |

#### Table 3.2-B TRI Releases (in pounds, 2001) for Presque Isle Bay AOC

| CYANIDE COMPOUNDS                                   |       | 471      | No data | 0 | 0     | 471      | 0        | 471      |
|---|-------|----------|---------|---|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| DI(2-ETHYLHEXYL)<br>PHTHALATE                       |       | 0        | No data | 0 | 0     | 0        | 17000    | 17000    |
| DICHLOROMETHANE                                     |       | 1245087  | No data | 0 | 0     | 1245087  | 0        | 1245087  |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL                                     |       | 4        | No data | 0 | 0     | 4        | 0        | 4        |
| ETHYLENE OXIDE                                      |       | 500      | No data | 0 | 0     | 500      | 0        | 500      |
| FORMALDEHYDE  |       | 5        | No data | 0 | 0     | 5        | 0        | 5        |
| HYDROCHLORIC ACID (1995<br>AFTER 'ACID AEROSOLS' ON |       | 507164   | No data | 0 | 0     | 507164   | 0        | 507164   |
| HYDROGEN FLUORIDE                                   |       | 69250    | 0       | 0 | 0     | 69250    | 0        | 69250    |
| MANGANESE   |       | 6011     | 250     | 0 | 5     | 6266     | 172466   | 178732   |
| MANGANESE<br>COMPOUNDS                              |       | 150      | No data | 0 | 50000 | 50150    | 28082    | 78232    |
| METHANOL  |       | 1156000  | No data | 0 | 31000 | 1187000  | 0        | 1187000  |
| METHYL ETHYL KETONE                                 |       | 762      | 0       | 0 | 0     | 762      | 0        | 762      |
| MOLYBDENUM TRIOXIDE                                 |       | 5        | No data | 0 | 0     | 5        | 500      | 505      |
| NAPHTHALENE   |       | 874      | No data | 0 | 0     | 874      | 0        | 874      |
| N-BUTYL ALCOHOL                                     |       | 5590     | 0       | 0 | 0     | 5590     | 0        | 5590     |
| N-HEXANE  |       | 2475     | 0       | 0 | 0     | 2475     | 0        | 2475     |
| NICKEL  |       | 6170     | 260     | 0 | 461   | 6891     | 266100   | 272991   |
| NICKEL COMPOUNDS                                    |       | 1000     | 5       | 0 | 0     | 1005     | 19485    | 20490    |
| NITRATE COMPOUNDS                                   |       | 0        | 5       | 0 | 0     | 5        | 250      | 255      |
| NITRIC ACID   |       | 4097     | No data | 0 | 0     | 4097     | 0        | 4097     |
| PHENANTHRENE  |       | 10       | No data | 0 | 0     | 10       | 0        | 10       |
| POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC<br>COMPOUNDS                    | I     | 262.2199 | No data | 0 | 0     | 262.2199 | 254.2716 | 516.4915 |
| SEC-BUTYL ALCOHOL                                   |       | 25650    | No data | 0 | 0     | 25650    | 0        | 25650    |
| STYRENE   |       | 89105    | 0       | 0 | 0     | 89105    | 0        | 89105    |
| SULFURIC ACID (1994 AND A<br>'ACID AEROSOLS' ONLY)  | FTER  | 166924   | No data | 0 | 0     | 166924   | 0        | 166924   |
| TETRACHLORO-<br>ETHYLENE                            |       | 51557    | No data | 0 | 0     | 51557    | 0        | 51557    |
| TOLUENE   |       | 4578     | No data | 0 | 0     | 4578     | 0        | 4578     |
| TOLUENE DIISOCYANATE (M<br>ISOMERS)                 | IIXED | 446      | No data | 0 | 0     | 446      | 0        | 446      |

| VANADIUM COMPOUNDS     |                  | 500         | No data | 0 | 0        | 500       | 63890     | 64390       |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS) |                  | 23450       | 0       | 0 | 0        | 23450     | 0         | 23450       |
|                        |                  |             |         |   |          |           |           |             |
|                        |                  |             |         |   |          |           |           |             |
|                        |                  |             |         |   |          |           |           |             |
|                        |                  |             |         |   |          |           |           |             |
| ZINC (FUME OR DUST)    |                  | 755         | No data | 0 | 0        | 755       | 160000    | 160755      |
| ZINC COMPOUNDS         |                  | 930         | No data | 0 | 8700     | 9630      | 63706     | 73336       |
|                        | Total<br>Non-IJC | 3549006.82  | 1535    | 0 | 129658.4 | 3680200.2 | 2068582.3 | 5748782.62  |
|                        | Total            | 3553842.432 | 1638    | 0 | 132694.2 | 3688174.6 | 2087766.5 | 5775941.132 |
|                        | 1                | 1           | 1       | 1 | I        | I         | 1         |             |

# Table 3.2-CTRI Facilities Releasing IJC Critical Pollutants Onsite for the Presque IsleBay AOC

| IJC Critical Pollutant                             | Number of<br>Facilities | Facility Name                              | TRIF ID         | City          |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Dioxin and dioxin-like compounds (PCDDs and PCDFs) | 2                       |  |                 |               |
| Erie County, PA                                    | 2                       | GE ERIE PLANT GETS                         | 16531GNRLL2901E | ERIE          |
|  |                         | INTERNATIONAL PAPER ERIE MILL              | 16533HMMRM1540E | ERIE          |
| Lead and lead compounds                            | 20                      |  |                 |               |
| Erie County, PA                                    | 20                      | AMERICAN METER CO.                         | 16503MRCNM920PA | ERIE          |
|  |                         | AMERICAN TINNING & GALVANIZING CO.         | 16501MRCNT522WE | ERIE          |
|  |                         | BUILDING MATERIALS MFG. CORP.              | 16507BLDNG128WB | ERIE          |
|  |                         | ELECTRIC MATERIALS CO.                     | 16428LCTRC50SWA | NORTH<br>EAST |
|  |                         | ENGELHARD CORP.                            | 16503CLSCT1707G | ERIE          |
|  |                         | ERIE BRONZE & ALUMINUM                     | 16506RBRNZ6300W | ERIE          |
|  |                         | ERIE COKE CORP.                            | 16512RCKCRFOOTO | ERIE          |
|  |                         | ERIE FORGE & STEEL INC.                    | 16502NTNLF1341W | ERIE          |
|  |                         | GE ERIE PLANT GETS                         | 16531GNRLL2901E | ERIE          |
|  |                         | GUNITE EMI PLANT                           | 16501MC 603W1   | ERIE          |
|  |                         | INTERNATIONAL PAPER ERIE MILL              | 16533HMMRM1540E | ERIE          |
|  |                         | KEYSTONE FNDY. DIV.                        | 16512KYSTN944WE | ERIE          |
|  |                         | LAMSON & SESSIONS                          | 16505PYRMD1422I | ERIE          |
|  |                         | LINCOLN FNDY. INC.                         | 16505LNCLN1600I | ERIE          |
|  |                         | LORD CORP.                                 | 16514LRDCR1635W | ERIE          |
|  |                         | PENN-UNION CORP.                           | 16412TLDYN229WA | EDINBORO      |
|  |                         | PHB DIE CASTING DIV.                       | 16415PRKRW7900W | FAIRVIEW      |
|  |                         | SNAP TITE INC. AUTOCLAVE<br>ENGINEERS DIV. | 16506SNPTT2930W | ERIE          |
|  |                         | SNAP TITE INC. UNION CITY SITE             | 16438SNPTT201TI | UNION CITY    |
|  |                         | URICK FNDY.                                | 16501RCKFN15THC | ERIE          |
| Mercury and mercury compounds                      | 2                       |  |                 |               |
| Erie County, PA                                    | 2                       | GE ERIE PLANT GETS                         | 16531GNRLL2901E | ERIE          |

|     | INTERNATIONAL PAPER ERIE MILL | 16533HMMRM1540E | ERIE |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| l l |                               |                 |      |

| Chemical                       | IJC Tracking Number | Discharge |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                                | Total IJC           | 0         |
| CHLOROFORM                     |                     | 315.73    |
| COPPER, TOTAL (AS CU)          |                     | 542.03    |
| DICHLORODIBROMOMETHANE         |                     | 104.03    |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (AS N) |                     | 174681.70 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL (AS P)       |                     | 213160    |
|                                | Total Non-IJC       | 388803.49 |
|                                | Total               | 388803.49 |

# Table 3.2-DNPDES Permitted Average Annual Discharges (in pounds, 2004) to SurfaceWater, Presque Isle Bay AOC

# 3.3. Ashtabula River AOC, Ashtabula County, OH

As it flows through northeastern Ohio, the Ashtabula River enters Lake Erie at the city of Ashtabula. The river's drainage basin covers an area of 137 square miles, and its major tributaries include Fields Brook, Hubbard Run, and Ashtabula Creek. The Ashtabula AOC is defined as the lower 2 miles of the Ashtabula River, Ashtabula Harbor, and the near shore of adjacent Lake Erie (see AOC map at end of chapter and in Appendix 1).

Recent AOC remediation projects that have been initiated under the Legacy Act Sediment Cleanup include the Ashtabula River AOC. This project began in September of 2006 and is expected to remove over 600,000 cubic yards of PCB-contaminated sediment.

# 3.3.1. Hazardous Waste Sites Relevant to the Ashtabula River AOC

ATSDR identified four hazardous waste sites in Ashtabula County, OH that during the public health assessment process were determined to pose either an urgent public health hazard, a public health hazard, or an indeterminate public health hazard. These conclusions, together with information regarding the type and location of the site and the date and type of assessment document, are summarized in Table 3.3-A.

|                                 |                           |                     |                             | ) -              |                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Site Name, City, and CERCLIS ID | ATSDR<br>Document<br>Type | Year of<br>Document | ATSDR<br>Hazard<br>Category | Site Type        | Remedial Status |
| Big D Campground,               | HA                        | 1989                | 3                           | NPL              | Completed       |
| Kingsville                      | SRU                       | 1993                | 4                           |                  |                 |
| OHD980611735                    |                           |                     |                             |                  |                 |
| Fields Brook, Ashtabula         | HA                        | 1986                | 3                           | NPL              | Ongoing         |
| OHD980614572                    | НА                        | 1996                | 4                           |                  |                 |
| Laskin/Poplar Oil Co.,          | HA                        | 1987                | 3                           | Deleted from NPL | Completed       |
| Jefferson Township              | SRU                       | 1992                | 3                           |                  |                 |
| OHD061722211                    |                           |                     |                             |                  |                 |
| New Lyme Landfill, New          | HA                        | 1986                | 3                           | NPL              | Completed       |
| Lyme                            | SRU                       | 1993                | 4                           |                  |                 |
| OHD980794614                    |                           |                     |                             |                  |                 |

Table 3.3 - A. Hazardous waste sites in Ashtabula County, OH

3=Indeterminate Public Health Hazard, 4=No Apparent Public Health Hazard

HA=Public Health Assessment, SRU=Site Review and Update

Further evaluation of the data for the sites with Public Health Hazard Categories of 1–3 is discussed in the following subsections.

# 3.3.1.1 Big D Campground

This site includes a former sand and gravel pit used as a landfill for waste products. It is bordered by the Conneaut Creek to the south, open land to the west, and a swamp, farm land, and residential area to the north and east. It was no longer in operation as a landfill, and before ATSDR began work at the site in 1989, it was capped. According to the EPA fact sheet, the

wastes the landfill accepted included drums containing halogenated and nonhalogenated solvents, caustics, oily wastes, toluene diisocyanate (TDI), TDI residue contaminated with monochlorobenzene and carbon tetrachloride, and monoethylamine. The soils were contaminated with many of these compounds. Groundwater was contaminated with volatile organic compounds and with heavy metals, including barium, chromium, and lead.

**Demographic Data**: The demographic profile from the 2000 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this site is as follows:

| Children 6 years and younger | 56  |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Females aged 15-44           | 119 |
| Adults 65 and older          | 82  |

**ATSDR Conclusions**: In 1989 ATSDR concluded that because of the potential threat to human health from exposure to contaminants and the lack of monitoring data, this site posed an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3). Potential pathways included ingestion and direct contract with contaminated groundwater, surface water, soil, and possible ingestion of bioaccumulated contaminants in the food chain, as well as inhalation of volatilized contaminants or contaminants entrained in air.

A subsequent 1993 ATSDR Site Review and Update categorized the site as posing *No Apparent Public Health Hazard* (Category 4). In 1992 remedial actions were implemented at the site, including the excavation and on-site incineration of the landfill contents and capping of the site in 1994.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Document:** None of the IJC Critical Pollutants were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues. For a more complete listing of the hazardous substances found at this site, please refer to <a href="http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm">www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm</a>.

### 3.3.1.2 Fields Brook

The Fields Brook site is the 6 square-mile watershed of Fields Brook, which flows through the City of Ashtabula. Fields Brook then flows into Ashtabula River, which discharges into Lake Erie, the source of drinking water for the city of Ashtabula. The brook flows through an industrial area that is one of the largest and most diversified concentrations of chemical plants in Ohio and is the principal receiving stream for many industrial discharges. The site extends from within the City of Ashtabula to east of the city. Sediments from Fields Brook were contaminated with PCBs, VOCs, PAHs, heavy metals (including mercury and lead), phthalates, and low-levels of radionuclides. VOCs and PCBs were detected in fish from Fields Brook.

The EPA Reported (2006) that the Reactive Metals Incorporated facility (referred to by USEPA as RMI Extrusion), though included as part of the Fields Brook site, is being addressed through actions by the Department of Energy. Those actions are coordinated through the Ohio Department of Health Bureau of Radiation Protection and state and federal RCRA programs.

**Demographic Data**: The demographic profile from the 2000 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of the Fields Brook site is as follows:

| Children 6 years and younger | 1,122 |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Females aged 15-44           | 2,508 |
| Adults 65 and older          | 2,123 |

**Public Health Outcome Data:** In 1988 the Ohio Department of Health completed an epidemiological study of cancers associated with the Fields Brook site. The final document found no evidence of excess cancer mortalities.

**ATSDR Conclusions**: In 1986, ATSDR's public health assessment concluded that this site was an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3). In 1996, ATSDR released a public health assessment that evaluated a single industrial site, Reactive Metals Incorporated, located within the Fields Brook site. ATSDR concluded that the Reactive Metals, Inc. site constitutes No *Apparent Public Health Hazard* (Category 4). Fencing prevents exposure to onsite uranium-contaminated soil. Slight uranium contamination of soil is present immediately outside the fence, but the levels are too low to present a human health risk from either chemical toxicity or radiological effects.

The EPA reported (2006) that in December 2002 excavation of brook sediment and floodplain soil from the Fields Brook site was completed. Some 53,094 cubic yards of contaminated sediment and floodplain soil had been removed. In 2005 and 2006, small pockets of dense nonaqueous phase liquid were found, and the source of the contamination is being investigated. The affected material will be excavated. The health concerns from exposure to contaminants were primarily from PCBs and hexachlorobenzene.

The EPA also reported (2006) that the Reactive Metals Incorporated facility (referred to by USEPA as RMI Extrusion), though part of the Fields Brook site, is being addressed through actions by the Department of Energy and coordinated through the Ohio Department of Health-Bureau of Radiation Protection and state and federal RCRA programs.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** The IJC critical pollutants hexachlorobenzene, B[a]A, B[a]P, I[123cd]P, mercury, PCBs, and lead, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues. For a more complete listing of hazardous substances found at this site, please refer to www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm.

# 3.3.1.3 Laskin Poplar Oil

The Laskin Poplar Oil company site is a 9-acre site located in Jefferson Township of Ashtabula County, OH. It is a former waste oil storage site, with 37 aboveground, inground, and underground oil storage tanks or pits. The oil was contaminated with PCBs and other hazardous substances. Fluid was removed from the tanks in 1981, but sludge residues in the tanks and pits were a concern. The owners formerly used the oil to heat a greenhouse on the property, and for road oiling.

**Demographic Data:** The demographic profile from the 2000 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this site:

| Children 6 years and younger | 331 |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Females aged 15-44           | 714 |
| Adults 65 and older          | 553 |

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 1989 ATSDR concluded that contaminated sludge remaining in the tanks and pits—which could potentially be released by fire or by some act of nature and which was not well characterized—posed an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3). In addition, soil and the boiler house where the oil was burned were contaminated, and those contaminants may have had an effect on the local creek. A subsequent ATSDR Site Review and Update also categorized the site as an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard*. Contaminants of

concern included PCBs, 2, 3, 7, 8-TCDD, lead, and mercury in soil and sediment. PAHs and VOCs also were of concern in soil, sediments, and groundwater. Potential onsite exposure pathways included soil ingestion, dermal absorption, or inhalation of dust, contact with sediments or surface water, and the food chain. Although the contaminated groundwater was not a drinking water source, it could flow into nearby Cemetery Creek. EPA reports that ongoing environmental monitoring activities indicate that removal and remedial activities conducted at this site in the early 1990s have been effective.

#### IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Document:

The IJC critical pollutants lead, mercury, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH), chlorinated dioxins, and chlorinated furans, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues. For a more complete listing of the hazardous substances found at this site, please refer to www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm.

### 3.3.1.4 New Lyme Landfill

This 40-acre landfill was in operation from 1969 to 1978, with most of waste coming from industrial and commercial sources. It is located about 20 miles south of the city of Ashtabula, in Ashtabula County, OH. Potential onsite exposure pathways included groundwater ingestion, direct contact with leachate or inhalation exposure to leachate, and inhalation, ingestion, and direct contact with soil.

**Demographic Data:** The demographic profile, from the 2000 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this site is as follows:

| Children 6 years and younger | 14 |
|------------------------------|----|
| Females aged 15-44           | 24 |
| Adults 65 and older          | 10 |

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 1986 ATSDR concluded that the site was an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3). The major concern appeared to be possible future exposure were the site to be developed residentially. In 1993 Site Review and Update ATSDR concluded that the site posed *No Apparent Health Hazard* (Category 4). Contaminants of concern for potential exposure to benzo(a)pyrene, and other chemicals such as VOCs and chrysotile asbestos. EPA reports that effective remedial activities were completed in the mid 1990s. Thus, further releases of contaminants and exposure of human populations are unlikely.

#### IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Document:

During ATSDR's assessment of exposure-related issues the IJC critical pollutants lead, mercury, and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site. For a more complete listing of the hazardous substances found at this site please refer to <u>www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm.</u>

# 3.3.2. TRI Data for Ashtabula River AOC

The TRI onsite chemical releases for Ashtabula County are summarized in Table 3.3-B. Total onsite releases in 2001 were 6,138,371 pounds, primarily to air.

IJC-critical pollutants accounted for only 1,970 pounds (0.03%) of this total. The IJC-critical pollutants released were PCDDs and PCDFs (primarily to land), lead and lead compounds (to air

and land), and mercury and mercury compounds (primarily to air). The facilities that released these IJC-critical pollutants are listed in Table 3.3-C.

The major release (5,400,000 pounds) of non-IJC chemicals was carbonyl sulfide (88% of total onsite releases) to air. No other non-IJC releases of 300,000 pounds magnitude or greater occurred. The next highest releases of non-IJC chemicals (in the range of 150,000–299,999 pounds) were styrene and hydrochloric acid aerosols, also released to air.

### 3.3.3. NPDES Data for the Ashtabula River AOC

The NPDES permitted discharges for Ashtabula County, OH are summarized in Table 3.3-D. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 187,488 pounds, the majority of which was cyanide, phosphorus, and ammonia nitrogen.

The IJC-critical pollutants lead and mercury were permitted to be discharged in relative modest amounts. Facilities permitted to release these pollutants are listed in Table 3.3-E.

# 3.3.4. Summary and Conclusions for the Ashtabula River AOC

### 3.3.4.1 Hazardous Waste Sites

ATSDR has categorized at some time in their assessment history four sites in Ashtabula County, OH, in health hazard categories 1–3. Using these assessments and updated information from www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm, most of the sites have been remediated, no longer release contaminants, nor represent a public health risk. The Fields Brook site (Section 3.3.1.2)—a very large site affected by many industrial releases—was remediated for PCB-contaminated soil and sediment and for mining residuals. It is now under remediation for low-level radionuclides and for dense nonaqueous phase liquid. The site was contaminated with the IJC-critical pollutants PCBs, mercury, and lead but, as reported by EPA (June 2004), has subsequently been remediated.

The EPA reported (2006) that a large mass of dense, nonaqueous phase liquid (DNAPL) is present below the Detrex Corporation facility (see Table 3.3-E). An extraction system is in place to remove DNAPL, but the system will need to operate for an extended period, given that the volume of DNAPL is so large. To speed the removal of product, the extraction system will be expanded. In addition, to prevent subsurface movement of DNAPL south to Fields Brook, in late 2006 Detrex will install an interceptor trench between its facility and Fields Brook.

The EPA reported (2006) that the dredging of the Ashtabula River is ongoing. In addition, excavation work in Fields Brook was completed in 2002, but follow-up work is necessary to address pockets of contamination found during O&M sampling in the Fields Brook industrial area.

#### 3.3.4.2 TRI Data

The TRI onsite chemical releases for Ashtabula County in 2001 were 6,138,371 pounds, primarily to air. IJC-critical pollutants accounted for only 1,970 pounds (0.03%) of this total. The IJC-critical pollutants released were PCDDs and PCDFs (primarily to land), lead and lead compounds (to air and land), and mercury and mercury compounds (primarily to air).

The major release (5,400,000 pounds) of non-IJC chemicals was of carbonyl sulfide (88% of total onsite releases) to air. No other non-IJC releases of a 300,000-pound magnitude or greater occurred.

### 3.3.4.3 NPDES Data

The NPDES permitted discharges for Ashtabula County, OH, are summarized in Table 3.3-D. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 187,488 pounds, the majority of which was cyanide, phosphorus, and ammonia nitrogen.

The IJC-critical pollutants lead and mercury were permitted to be discharged in relative modest amounts. Facilities permitted to release these pollutants are listed in Table 3.3-E.

#### 3.3.4.4 Beneficial Use Impairments (BUIs)

Of the three health-related BUIs, restrictions on fish consumption was the only BUI listed as impaired at this AOC site. Fish advisories have been posted for this AOC since 1983. Chemical pollutants of concern include a variety of heavy metals and chlorinated organic compounds. Further information is available at the EPA Web site (http://www.epa.gov/glnpo/aoc/.



#### Chemical IJC Total Air Surface Under-Releases Total Total Total On-Tracking Emissions Water ground to Land Onsite Offsite and Offsite Injection Number Discharges Releases Releases Releases DIOXIN AND DIOXIN-LIKE 0.00062688 0.000583443 0.2855034 0.28671372 0.037485 0.32419872 COMPOUNDS (PCDDs and PCDFs) 364.1 20.1 324.1 LEAD No data 78.4 LEAD COMPOUNDS 118.4 6194.4 MERCURY 1396.57 1396.57 1613.57 MERCURY COMPOUNDS 0.5 130.5 152.5 40.5005834 1625.07062 304.28550 1969.85671 6355.0374 8324.89419 Total IJC 1,3-No data DICHLOROPROPYLENE ALUMINUM (FUME OR DUST) ALUMINUM OXIDE (FIBROUS No data FORMS) ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS No data **BARIUM COMPOUNDS** CARBON DISULFIDE No data CARBONYL SULFIDE No data CHLORINE **CHLOROPICRIN** No data CHROMIUM COBALT No data COPPER COPPER COMPOUNDS DECABROMODIPHENYL No data OXIDE **EPICHLOROHYDRIN ETHYLBENZENE** No data FORMALDEHYDE No data HYDROCHLORIC ACID (1995 AND AFTER 'ACID AEROSOLS' ONLY) HYDROGEN FLUORIDE No data

#### Table 3.3-B TRI Releases (in pounds, 2001) for the Ashtabula River AOC

| LITHIUM CARBONATE                                |                  | 47         | No data    | 0 | 0         | 47         | 6458      | 6505       |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|---|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| MANGANESE<br>COMPOUNDS                           |                  | 1314       | 12799      | 0 | 5         | 14118      | 51739     | 65857      |
| METHANOL   |                  | 5468       | 0          | 0 | 0         | 5468       | 0         | 5468       |
| METHYL ETHYL KETONE                              |                  | 2605       | No data    | 0 | 0         | 2605       | 0         | 2605       |
| METHYL ISOBUTYL<br>KETONE                        |                  | 254        | No data    | 0 | 0         | 254        | 0         | 254        |
| N-BUTYL ALCOHOL                                  |                  | 2250       | No data    | 0 | 0         | 2250       | 0         | 2250       |
| NICKEL   |                  | 265        | 1          | 0 | 0         | 266        | 8         | 274        |
| PHENOL   |                  | 1415       | No data    | 0 | 0         | 1415       | 0         | 1415       |
| POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC<br>COMPOUNDS                 | I                | 4.838      | No data    | 0 | 0         | 4.838      | 119.7     | 124.538    |
| STYRENE  |                  | 253981     | 0          | 0 | 0         | 253981     | 228273    | 482254     |
| SULFURIC ACID (1994 AND<br>'ACID AEROSOLS' ONLY) | AFTER            | 111000     | No data    | 0 | 0         | 111000     | 0         | 111000     |
| TERT-BUTYL ALCOHOL                               |                  | 8405       | 0          | 0 | 0         | 8405       | 0         | 8405       |
| TITANIUM<br>TETRACHLORIDE                        |                  | 596        | No data    | 0 | 0         | 596        | 0         | 596        |
| TOLUENE  |                  | 21161      | 0          | 0 | 0         | 21161      | 0         | 21161      |
| TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPRO                            | PENE             | 511        | No data    | 0 | 0         | 511        | 0         | 511        |
| XYLENE (MIXED<br>ISOMERS)                        |                  | 21273      | No data    | 0 | 0         | 21273      | 0         | 21273      |
| ZINC COMPOUNDS                                   |                  | 551        | 5          | 0 | 0         | 556        | 131080    | 131636     |
|  | Total<br>Non-IJC | 6122676.83 | 13714      | 0 | 10        | 6136400.83 | 1179448.7 | 7315849.53 |
|  | Total            | 6124301.90 | 13754.5005 | 0 | 314.28550 | 6138370.69 | 1185803.7 | 7324174.43 |
|  | I                | 1          | I          | I | 1         | I          | l         | I          |

| Table 3.3-C         TRI Facilities Releasing IJC Critical Pollutants Onsite for the Ashtabula |  |
|---|--|
| River AOC   |  |

| IJC Critical Pollutant                             | Number<br>of | Facility Name  | TRIF ID         | City       |
|--|--------------|--|-----------------|------------|
|  | Facilities   |  |                 |            |
| Dioxin and dioxin-like compounds (PCDDs and PCDFs) | 3            |  |                 |            |
| Ashtabula County, OH                               | 3            | ASHTABULA  | 44004FRSTN2133L | ASHTABULA  |
|  |              | MILLENNIUM INORGANIC<br>CHEMICALS ASHTABULA<br>PLANT 1 | 44004SCMCH2900M | ASHTABULA  |
|  |              | MILLENNIUM INORGANIC<br>CHEMICALS ASHTABULA<br>PLANT 2 | 44004SCMCH2426M | ASHTABULA  |
| Lead and lead compounds                            | 5            |  |                 |            |
| Ashtabula County, OH                               | 5            | ASHTABULA  | 44004FRSTN2133L | ASHTABULA  |
|  |              | ELKEM METALS CO.<br>ASHTABULA L.P.                     | 44004LKMMT2700L | ASHTABULA  |
|  |              | GENERAL ALUMINUM MFG. CO.                              | 44030GNRLL1043C | CONNEAUT   |
|  |              | PLASTICOLORS INC.                                      | 44004PLSTC2600M | ASHTABULA  |
|  |              | ROCK CREEK ALUMINUM INC.                               | 44084RCKCR2639E | ROCK CREEK |
| Mercury and mercury compounds                      | 3            |  |                 |            |
| Ashtabula County, OH                               | 3            | ASHTA CHEMICALS INC.                                   | 44004LCPCH3509M | ASHTABULA  |
|  |              | ASHTABULA  | 44004FRSTN2133L | ASHTABULA  |
|  |              | MILLENNIUM INORGANIC<br>CHEMICALS ASHTABULA<br>PLANT 2 | 44004SCMCH2426M | ASHTABULA  |

#### Chemical IJC Tracking Discharge Number LEAD TOTAL RECOVERABLE 8 106.24 8 LEAD, TOTAL (AS PB) 75.65 9 MERCURY TOTAL RECOVERABLE 0.14 MERCURY, TOTAL LOW LEVEL 9 0.67 Total IJC 182.70 8.85 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE 3.22 1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE 1.1.2-TRICHLOROETHANE 11.27 1,1-DICHLOROETHANE 6.92 1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE 8.85 1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE 46.68 1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE 7.24 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE, TOTAL WEIGHT 46.68 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE 46.68 1,2-TRANS-DICHLOROETHYLENE 5.63 1,3 DICHLOROPROPENE 0.80 1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE 17.71 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE 5.63 2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL 3.22 2,4-DINITROPHENOL 288.13 15.29 2-NITROPHENOL **4-NITROPHENOL** 23.34 ACENAPHTHENE 4.83 ACENAPHTHYLENE 4.83 ACRYLONITRILE 1.61 ANTHRACENE 0.08 ANTIMONY, TOTAL RECOVERABLE 77.26 ARSENIC, TOTAL RECOVERABLE 40.24

# Table 3.3-DNPDES Permitted Average Annual Discharges (in pounds, 2004) to SurfaceWater, Ashtabula River AOC

\_

| BARIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE            | 20.76    |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| BENZENE                              | 14.49    |
| BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE                   | 3.22     |
| BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE(3,4-BENZO)      | 1.61     |
| BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE                 | 4.83     |
| BIS (2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE         | 57.14    |
| CADMIUM TOTAL RECOVERABLE            | 36.22    |
| CADMIUM, TOTAL (AS CD)               | 33       |
| CARBON TETRACHLORIDE                 | 12.07    |
| CHLORINE, TOTAL RESIDUAL             | 199.11   |
| CHLOROBENZENE                        | 17.71    |
| CHLOROETHANE, TOTAL WEIGHT           | 25.75    |
| CHLOROFORM                           | 32.19    |
| CHROMIUM TOTAL RECOVERABLE           | 5251.89  |
| CHROMIUM, TOTAL (AS CR)              | 218.11   |
| CHRYSENE                             | 2.41     |
| COBALT, TOTAL RECOVERABLE            | 48.29    |
| COPPER TOTAL RECOVERABLE             | 291.47   |
| COPPER, TOTAL (AS CU)                | 263.98   |
| CYANIDE, FREE-WATER PLUS WASTEWATERS | 67.61    |
| CYANIDE, TOTAL (AS CN)               | 67652.78 |
| DIETHYL PHTHALATE                    | 10.46    |
| DIMETHYL PHTHALATE                   | 4.83     |
| DI-N-BUTYL PHTHALATE                 | 4.83     |
| ETHYLBENZENE                         | 37.02    |
| FLUORANTHENE                         | 0.48     |
| FLUORENE                             | 4.83     |
| HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE                  | 0.16     |
| HEXACHLOROETHANE                     | 4.02     |
| IRON, SUSPENDED                      | 45.07    |
| I                                    | ļ        |

| Diart for rubile comment Do not cite of t | Zuole         |           |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)                       |               | 90.95     |
| MANGANESE, SUSPENDED                      |               | 45.07     |
| MANGANESE, TOTAL (AS MN)                  |               | 1620.11   |
| METHYL CHLORIDE                           |               | 27.04     |
| METHYLENE CHLORIDE                        |               | 14.16     |
| NAPHTHALENE                               |               | 4.83      |
| NICKEL TOTAL RECOVERABLE                  |               | 56.34     |
| NICKEL, TOTAL (AS NI)                     |               | 303.42    |
| NITROBENZENE                              |               | 220.52    |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (AS N)            |               | 51667.81  |
| PHENANTHRENE                              |               | 4.83      |
| PHENOL, SINGLE COMPOUND                   |               | 4.83      |
| PHENOLICS, TOTAL RECOVERABLE              |               | 40.24     |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL (AS P)                  |               | 57335.73  |
| PYRENE                                    |               | 4.83      |
| SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE               |               | 153.72    |
| SILVER TOTAL RECOVERABLE                  |               | 18.27     |
| SILVER, TOTAL (AS AG)                     |               | 30.58     |
| TETRACHLOROETHYLENE                       |               | 14.97     |
| TIN, TOTAL (AS SN)                        |               | 48.29     |
| TOLUENE                                   |               | 7.24      |
| TRICHLOROETHYLENE                         |               | 10.95     |
| VANADIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE               |               | 24.14     |
| VINYL CHLORIDE                            |               | 18.99     |
| ZINC TOTAL RECOVERABLE                    |               | 280.08    |
| ZINC, TOTAL (AS ZN)                       |               | 216.50    |
|   | Total Non-IJC | 187305.77 |
|   | Total         | 187488.47 |
|   | l             | l         |

|                        | Number of<br>Facilities | Facility Name                 | NPDES     | City      |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| IJC Critical Pollutant |                         |                               |           |           |
| Lead                   | 2                       |                               |           |           |
| Ashtabula County, OH   | 2                       | ESAB WELDING PRODUCTS, INC.   | OH0063789 | ASHTABULA |
|                        |                         | RESERVE ENVIRONMENTAL<br>SERV | OH0098540 | ASHTABULA |
| Mercury                | 5                       |                               |           |           |
| Ashtabula County, OH   | 5                       | ASHTA CHEMICALS, INC.         | OH0000752 | ASHTABULA |
|                        |                         | CITY OF ASHTABULA             | OH0023914 | ASHTABULA |
|                        |                         | CITY OF GENEVA                | OH0020109 | GENEVA    |
|                        |                         | DETREX CORP.                  | OH0001872 | ASHTABULA |
|                        |                         | RESERVE ENVIRONMENTAL<br>SERV | OH0098540 | ASHTABULA |

# Table 3.3-FNPDES Facilities Permitted to Discharge IJC Critical Pollutants AshtabulaRiver AOC

### 3.4. Cuyahoga River AOC, Cuyahoga and Summit Counties, OH

The Cuyahoga River AOC includes the lower 45 miles of the river from the Ohio Edison Dam to the mouth of the river, where it drains into Lake Erie at Cleveland. The AOC also includes approximately 10 miles of Lake Erie shoreline (see AOC map at end of chapter and in Appendix 1).

#### 3.4.1. Hazardous Waste Sites Relevant to the Cuyahoga River AOC

ATSDR identified two hazardous waste sites in Cuyahoga County and Summit County, OH that were found to pose either an urgent public health hazard, a public health hazard, or an indeterminate public health hazard during the public health assessment process. These conclusions, together with information regarding the type and location of the site and the date and type of assessment document, are summarized in Table 3.4-A.

| Site Name, City, and CERCLIS ID                        | ATSDR<br>Document<br>Type | Year of<br>Document | ATSDR<br>Hazard<br>Category | Site Type | Remediation<br>Status |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Cady Road, Cuyahoga,<br>North Royalton<br>OHD980614572 | HC                        | 2003                | 1                           | Non NPL   | Ongoing               |
| Copley Square Plaza,<br>Copley<br>OH000561322          | HA                        | 2007                | 2                           | NPL       | Ongoing               |

Table 3.4 - A. Hazardous waste sites in Cuyahoga and Summit Counties, OH

1=Urgent Public Health Hazard, 2=Public Health hazard

HC=Health Consultation

Further evaluation of the data for the Cady Road and Copley Square Plaza sites were conducted by ATSDR in the documents listed in Table 3.4-A. These evaluations are discussed in the following subsections.

### 3.4.1.1 Cady Road, Cuyahoga County, OH

This site is a residential neighborhood with 25 houses that use private wells for drinking and for household water. The residents complained of gases and odors in the water, oily appearance and taste, explosions at the wellheads, and gas bubbling up through the ground. Between 1954 and 1958, oil and gas wells were drilled about 3,000 feet deep at varying elevations along Cady Road. At the time of the 2002 health consultation, the area included approximately 13 oil and gas production wells and one former saltwater injection well about  $\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{2}$  mile from the nearest private water well. Many of these wells had a history of violations for maintenance and accidents. Whether the contamination of the water wells was due to 1) the nearby oil and gas extraction wells and saltwater injection well, or 2) a fault line that caused a major fracture in the shale that underlies the drinking water aquifer thus allowing the migration of underlying oil and gas to the upper water-bearing zones is unclear.

**Demographic Data:** The demographic profile, from the 1990 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this site:

| Children 6 years and younger |     |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Females aged 15-44           | 334 |  |  |  |  |
| Adults 65 and older          | 192 |  |  |  |  |

This population distribution, however, included people who are not exposed, because they do not use private water wells as their drinking water and household water source. Only the residents in the 25 houses on the west half of Cady Road are affected.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** A 2001 health consultation classified the site as *No Apparent Public Health Hazard* (Category 4). In the 2002 and 2003 health consultations, ATSDR concluded that because of the explosive hazard of combustible gases, the well water presented an *Urgent Public Health Hazard* (Category 1). The dissolved gases found in the well water (e.g., methane, sulfides) were consistent with an oil and gas deposit origin. The urgent public health hazard is due to outgasing of combustible gases—including methane—from the private well water such that concentrations near two wellheads were at explosive levels, and levels in two basements were near the explosive level. In addition, hydrogen sulfide in the private well water presents a public health hazard because the resulting indoor air concentrations could cause adverse health effects from inhalation exposure. Ingestion of sodium at the levels found in the well water may be harmful to residents with high blood pressure or who are on low sodium diets

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** None of the IJC critical pollutants were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues.

### 3.4.1.2 Copley Square

Copley Square Plaza is a former dry cleaning establishment located about 5 miles west of Akron, in Copley, Ohio. The site was developed into a shopping center in the 1950s and included a dry cleaning facility, which operated from 1962 to 1994. The dry cleaning operation used various solvents common to the industry during the time of operations. These solvents contaminated groundwater beneath the site and affected nearby workers and residents.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 2007, ATSDR concluded that in the past the site posed a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2) to nearby residents and workers because of elevated levels of TCE, PCE, DCE, and vinyl chloride in their drinking water. Although current exposures to drinking water pose *No Apparent Public Health Hazard* (Category 4), vapor intrusion poses an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3) to nearby residents. Investigations by EPA and state regulatory agencies are ongoing.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** During ATSDR's assessment of exposure-related issues none of the IJC critical pollutants were identified at this site. For a more complete listing of hazardous substances that were found at this site, please refer to <a href="http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm">www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm</a>.

# 3.4.2. TRI Data for the Cuyahoga AOC

The TRI onsite chemical releases for Cuyahoga and Summit Counties (combined) are summarized in Table 3.4-B. Total onsite releases in 2001 were 5,037,090 pounds, the majority of which were released to air, followed by releases to soil. Very little was released to surface water. Cuyahoga County accounted for 68% and Summit County accounted for 32% of the total onsite releases.

IJC-critical pollutants accounted for only 75,042 pounds (1.5%) of the total onsite releases. The IJC-critical pollutants released were PCDDs and PCDFs (primarily to air), lead and lead compounds (primarily to air and land), and mercury and mercury compounds (primarily to air). The facilities that released these pollutants are listed in Table 3.4-C.

The major releases ( $\geq$  500,000 pounds) of non-IJC chemicals were of zinc compounds (primarily to land) and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (primarily to air). Other non-IJC chemicals released onsite in substantial quantities (300,000–499,999 pounds) were hydrochloric acid, toluene, methyl ethyl ketone, sulfuric acid, and trichloroethylene (primarily to air), and manganese compounds (primarily to land)

### 3.4.3. NPDES Data for the Cuyahoga River AOC

The NPDES permitted discharges for Cuyahoga and Summit Counties, OH are summarized in Table 3.4-D. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 4,924,341 pounds, the majority of which was ammonia nitrogen and phosphorous. Nickel also was permitted to be discharged in substantial amounts (approximately 189,000 pounds).

The IJC-critical pollutants lead (approximately 16,000 pounds) and mercury (only 1.58 pounds) was permitted to be discharged. Facilities permitted to release these pollutants are listed in Table 3.4-E.

### 3.4.4. Summary and Conclusions for the Cuyahoga River AOC

#### 3.4.4.1 Hazardous Waste Sites

Two hazardous waste sites in Cuyahoga and Summit Counties have been categorized by ATSDR with a public health hazard category in the range of 1–3. The Cady Road site in Cuyahoga County has well water contaminated with dissolved gases consistent with an origin from oil and gas deposits, which present an explosive hazard (methane) and an inhalation hazard (hydrogen sulfide). The residents' water supply in this area will be transferred to municipal water. The Copley Square Plaza site in Summit County also has groundwater contamination with a number of VOCs associated with dry cleaners. Investigations at this site are ongoing. No IJC-critical pollutants are associated with these sites.

#### 3.4.4.2 TRI Data

The TRI onsite chemical releases for Cuyahoga and Summit Counties (combined) in 2001 were 5,037,090 pounds, the majority of which was released to air, followed by releases to soil. Cuyahoga County accounted for 68% and Summit County accounted for 32% of the total onsite releases.

Only 75,042 pounds (1.5%) of the total onsite releases were IJC-critical pollutants. The IJC-critical pollutants released were PCDDs and PCDFs (primarily to air), lead and lead compounds (primarily to air and land), and mercury and mercury compounds (primarily to air). The facilities that released these pollutants are listed in Table 3.4-B.

The major releases ( $\geq$  500,000 pounds) of non-IJC chemicals were of zinc compounds (primarily to land) and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (primarily to air). Other non-IJC chemicals released in substantial onsite quantities (300,000–499,999 pounds) were hydrochloric acid, toluene, methyl ethyl ketone, sulfuric acid, and trichloroethylene (primarily to air), and manganese compounds (primarily to land).

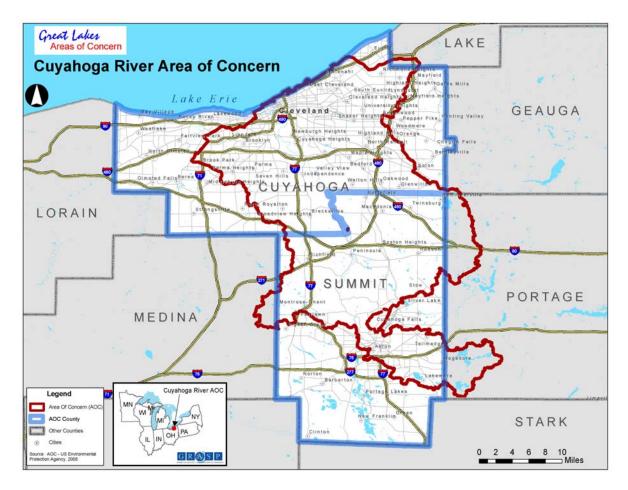
#### 3.4.4.3 NPDES Data

The NPDES permitted discharges for Cuyahoga and Summit Counties, OH are summarized in Table 3.4-D. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 4,924,341 pounds, the majority of which was ammonia nitrogen and phosphorous. Nickel also was permitted to be discharged in substantial amounts (approximately 189,000 pounds).

The IJC-critical pollutants lead (approximately 16,000 pounds) and mercury (only 1.58 pounds) was permitted to be discharged. Facilities permitted to release these pollutants are listed in Table 3.4-E.

#### 3.4.4.4 Beneficial Use Impairments (BUIs)

Restrictions on fish and wildlife consumption are listed as impaired at this AOC site. No specific information regarding this indicator was found at the EPA site. Further information is available at the EPA Web site at http://www.epa.gov/glnpo/aoc/.



| Chemical                            | IJC<br>Tracking<br>Number | Total Air<br>Emissions | Surface<br>Water<br>Discharges | Under-<br>ground<br>Injection | Releases<br>to Land | Total Onsite<br>Releases | Total Offsite<br>Releases | Total On-<br>and Offsite<br>Releases |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| DIOXIN AND DIOXIN-LIKE<br>COMPOUNDS | 2                         | 0.006514673            | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 0.006514673              | 0.06370245                | 0.070217123                          |
| (PCDDs and PCDFs)                   | 3                         |                        |                                |                               |                     |                          |                           |                                      |
| LEAD                                | 8                         | 6448.830016            | 30.64                          | 0                             | 5.1                 | 6484.570016              | 236809.474                | 243294.044                           |
| LEAD COMPOUNDS                      | 8                         | 24518.78246            | 89.1                           | 0                             | 43891               | 68498.88246              | 84424.09                  | 152922.9724                          |
| MERCURY                             | 9                         | 0.1                    | 0.006                          | 0                             | 0                   | 0.106                    | 67.5                      | 67.606                               |
| MERCURY COMPOUNDS                   | 9                         | 58.74                  | 0.1                            | 0                             | 0                   | 58.84                    | 11.5                      | 70.34                                |
|                                     | Total<br>IJC              | 31026.45899            | 119.846                        | 0                             | 43896.1             | 75042.40499              | 321312.6277               | 396355.0326                          |
| 1,1-DICHLORO-1-<br>FLUOROETHANE     | 5868                      | 0                      | 0                              | 0                             | 5868                | 0                        | 5868                      | l                                    |
| 1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE              |                           | 19247                  | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 19247                    | 0                         | 19247                                |
| 1,3-BUTADIENE                       |                           | 10843                  | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 10843                    | 0                         | 10843                                |
| 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE                 |                           | 540                    | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 540                      | 0                         | 540                                  |
| 1-CHLORO-1,1-<br>DIFLUOROETHANE     | 781687                    | 0                      | 0                              | 0                             | 781687              | 0                        | 781687                    | I                                    |
| 2-MERCAPTOBENZO-<br>THIAZOLE        | 10                        | 0                      | 0                              | 0                             | 10                  | 750                      | 760                       |                                      |
| 4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENE-<br>DIPHENOL    | 28                        | 0                      | 0                              | 0                             | 28                  | 1828                     | 1856                      |                                      |
| ACRYLIC ACID                        |                           | 13                     | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 13                       | 1                         | 14                                   |
| ACRYLONITRILE                       |                           | 2998                   | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 2998                     | 623                       | 3621                                 |
| ALLYL ALCOHOL                       |                           | 7959                   | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 7959                     | 0                         | 7959                                 |
| ALUMINUM (FUME OR DUST)             | 3749                      | 300                    | 0                              | 0                             | 4049                | 30783                    | 34832                     | I                                    |
| AMMONIA                             |                           | 107113                 | 134                            | 0                             | 0                   | 107247                   | 12000                     | 119247                               |
| ANILINE                             |                           | 4740                   | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 4740                     | 0                         | 4740                                 |
| ANTIMONY                            |                           | 50                     | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 50                       | 5707                      | 5757                                 |
| ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS                  |                           | 3610                   | 191                            | 0                             | 583                 | 4384                     | 27687                     | 32071                                |
| BARIUM                              |                           | 204                    | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 204                      | 0                         | 204                                  |
| BARIUM COMPOUNDS                    |                           | 2240                   | 438                            | 0                             | 0                   | 2678                     | 188309                    | 190987                               |
| BENZENE                             |                           | 24016                  | 8                              | 0                             | 0                   | 24024                    | 0                         | 24024                                |
| BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE                |                           | 232.225                | 0.3                            | 0                             | 0                   | 232.525                  | 204                       | 436.525                              |
| BUTYL ACRYLATE                      |                           | 339                    | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 339                      | 36                        | 375                                  |

| CADMIUM   |        | 21     | 0   | 0     | 0      | 21     | 1000     | 1021     |
|---|--------|--------|-----|-------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| CADMIUM COMPOUNDS   |        | 79     | 0   | 0     | 0      | 79     | 25836    | 25915    |
| CARBON DISULFIDE  |        | 6      | 0   | 0     | 0      | 6      | 0        | 6        |
| CERTAIN GLYCOL ETHERS   |        | 61991  | 0   | 0     | 0      | 61991  | 10034    | 72025    |
| CHLORINE  |        | 3022   | 498 | 0     | 0      | 3520   | 0        | 3520     |
| CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE   | 5867   | 0      | 0   | 0     | 5867   | 0      | 5867     |          |
| CHLOROETHANE  |        | 2166   | 0   | 0     | 0      | 2166   | 0        | 2166     |
| CHROMIUM  |        | 1880   | 102 | 0     | 0      | 1982   | 330145.3 | 332127.3 |
| CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS<br>(EXCEPT CHROMITE ORE<br>MINED IN THE TRANSVAAL<br>REGION) | 589    | 111    | 0   | 24039 | 24739  | 128318 | 153057   | I        |
| COBALT  |        | 10     | 0   | 0     | 0      | 10     | 250      | 260      |
| COBALT COMPOUNDS  |        | 292    | 0   | 0     | 0      | 292    | 5318     | 5610     |
| COPPER  |        | 7035   | 279 | 0     | 0      | 7314   | 176210   | 183524   |
| COPPER COMPOUNDS  |        | 1683   | 305 | 0     | 0      | 1988   | 105857   | 107845   |
| CUMENE  |        | 209    | 0   | 0     | 0      | 209    | 0        | 209      |
| CYANIDE COMPOUNDS   |        | 578    | 0   | 0     | 0      | 578    | 250      | 828      |
| CYCLOHEXANE   |        | 2539   | 0   | 0     | 0      | 2539   | 0        | 2539     |
| DECABROMODIPHENYL<br>OXIDE  | 57     | 0      | 0   | 0     | 57     | 50327  | 50384    | I        |
| DI(2-ETHYLHEXYL)<br>PHTHALATE   | 510    | 0      | 0   | 0     | 510    | 4280   | 4790     |          |
| DICHLOROMETHANE   |        | 110482 | 0   | 0     | 0      | 110482 | 317      | 110799   |
| DIETHANOLAMINE  |        | 157    | 0   | 0     | 0      | 157    | 2505     | 2662     |
| DIISOCYANATES   |        | 29     | 0   | 0     | 0      | 29     | 21656    | 21685    |
| EPICHLOROHYDRIN   |        | 1510   | 0   | 0     | 0      | 1510   | 0        | 1510     |
| ETHYLBENZENE  |        | 9686   | 2   | 0     | 0      | 9688   | 573      | 10261    |
| ETHYLENE  |        | 1135   | 0   | 0     | 0      | 1135   | 0        | 1135     |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL   |        | 835    | 0   | 0     | 37     | 872    | 1509     | 2381     |
| FORMALDEHYDE  |        | 39615  | 0   | 0     | 0      | 39615  | 97       | 39712    |
| FORMIC ACID   |        | 28     | 0   | 0     | 0      | 28     | 774      | 802      |
| HYDROCHLORIC ACID (1995<br>AND AFTER 'ACID<br>AEROSOLS' ONLY)                   | 352996 | 0      | 0   | 0     | 352996 | 0      | 352996   |          |

| HYDROQUINONE  |          | 6         | 0      | 0 | 0        | 6         | 0        | 6         |
|---|----------|-----------|--------|---|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| MALEIC ANHYDRIDE  |          | 22        | 0      | 0 | 0        | 22        | 128      | 150       |
| MANGANESE   |          | 1090      | 171    | 0 | 0        | 1261      | 152058   | 153319    |
| MANGANESE COMPOUNDS                                       |          | 15720     | 1623   | 0 | 328016   | 345359    | 884801   | 1230160   |
| METHANOL  |          | 63062     | 0      | 0 | 76012    | 139074    | 3564     | 142638    |
| METHYL ETHYL KETONE                                       |          | 263954    | 0      | 0 | 0        | 263954    | 884      | 264838    |
| METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE                                    |          | 8018      | 0      | 0 | 0        | 8018      | 0        | 8018      |
| METHYL METHACRYLATE                                       |          | 23138     | 0      | 0 | 0        | 23138     | 0        | 23138     |
| MOLYBDENUM TRIOXIDE                                       |          | 562       | 0      | 0 | 0        | 562       | 252      | 814       |
| N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE                                     |          | 7846      | 0      | 0 | 0        | 7846      | 0        | 7846      |
| NAPHTHALENE   |          | 20831     | 3      | 0 | 0        | 20834     | 0        | 20834     |
| N-BUTYL ALCOHOL   |          | 7073      | 0      | 0 | 0        | 7073      | 87       | 7160      |
| N-HEXANE  |          | 27526     | 0      | 0 | 0        | 27526     | 0        | 27526     |
| NICKEL  |          | 2850      | 27     | 0 | 0        | 2877      | 175837.6 | 178714.6  |
| NICKEL COMPOUNDS  |          | 746       | 74     | 0 | 3571     | 4391      | 30651    | 35042     |
| NITRATE COMPOUNDS   |          | 5518      | 101722 | 0 | 0        | 107240    | 52290    | 159530    |
| NITRIC ACID   |          | 20505     | 33     | 0 | 0        | 20538     | 42830    | 63368     |
| N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE                                    |          | 32001     | 0      | 0 | 0        | 32001     | 0        | 32001     |
| PHENOL  |          | 24964     | 30     | 0 | 0        | 24994     | 550      | 25544     |
| PHOSGENE  |          | 14        | 0      | 0 | 0        | 14        | 0        | 14        |
| POLYCHLORINATED<br>ALKANES                                | 0        | 0         | 0      | 0 | 0        | 585       | 585      | I         |
| POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC<br>COMPOUNDS                          | 2220.379 | 1         | 0      | 0 | 2221.379 | 1334.6    | 3555.979 |           |
| PROPYLENE   |          | 2188      | 0      | 0 | 0        | 2188      | 0        | 2188      |
| SODIUM NITRITE  |          | 4208      | 0      | 0 | 0        | 4208      | 41818    | 46026     |
| STYRENE   |          | 34661     | 0      | 0 | 0        | 34661     | 262      | 34923     |
| SULFURIC ACID (1994 AND<br>AFTER 'ACID AEROSOLS'<br>ONLY) | 157490   | 0         | 0      | 0 | 157490   | 0         | 157490   | I         |
| TETRACHLORO-ETHYLENE                                      |          | 114976    | 5      | 0 | 0        | 114981    | 0        | 114981    |
| THIRAM  |          | 25        | 0      | 0 | 0        | 25        | 2530     | 2555      |
| TOLUENE   |          | 330191.77 | 16     | 0 | 0        | 330207.77 | 1207     | 331414.77 |
| TRICHLOROETHYLENE   |          | 155347    | 0      | 0 | 0        | 155347    | 555      | 155902    |

| VANADIUM COMPOUNDS     |                  | 62          | 38         | 0 | 16112     | 16212       | 12687       | 28899       |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| VINYL ACETATE          |                  | 1710        | 0          | 0 | 0         | 1710        | 0           | 1710        |
| XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS) |                  | 147122.91   | 27         | 0 | 0         | 147149.91   | 3479        | 150628.91   |
| ZINC (FUME OR DUST)    |                  | 30356       | 300        | 0 | 0         | 30656       | 1232        | 31888       |
| ZINC COMPOUNDS         |                  | 22988       | 4500       | 0 | 1269695   | 1297183     | 1810561.2   | 3107744.2   |
|                        | Total<br>Non-IJC | 3133044.284 | 110938.3   | 0 | 1718065   | 4962047.584 | 4353687.7   | 9315735.284 |
|                        | Total            | 3164070.743 | 111058.146 | 0 | 1761961.1 | 5037089.989 | 4675000.328 | 9712090.317 |

# Table 3.4-B TRI Facilities Releasing IJC Critical Pollutants Onsite for the Cuyahoga River AOC UC Critical Pollutant Number Facility Name TDIE ID City

| IJC Critical Pollutant                                       | Number<br>of<br>Facilities | Facility Name  | TRIF ID         | City                    |
|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Dioxin and dioxin-like<br>compounds <i>(PCDDs and PCDFs)</i> | 5                          |  |                 |                         |
| Cuyahoga County, OH  | 4                          | FORD MOTOR CO. CLEVELAND<br>CASTING                  | 44142FRDMT5600H | BROOK PARK              |
|  |                            | FORD MOTOR CO. CLEVELAND<br>ENGINE PLANTS            | 44142FRDMT17601 | BROOK PARK              |
|  |                            | LAKESHORE PLANT                                      | 44103FRSTN6800S | CLEVELAND               |
|  |                            | WABASH ALLOYS L.L.C.                                 | 44109WBSHL4365B | CLEVELAND               |
| Summit County, OH  | 1                          | GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO.<br>AKRON TECHNICAL CENTER | 44309GDYRT200SM | AKRON                   |
| Lead and lead compounds                                      | 59                         |  |                 |                         |
| Cuyahoga County, OH  | 41                         | ALCOA CLEVELAND WORKS                                | 44105LMNMC1600H | CUYAHOGA<br>HEIGHTS     |
|  |                            | AMERICAN BRONZE CORP.                                | 44115MRCNB2941E | CLEVELAND               |
|  |                            | AMERICAN SPRING WIRE CORP.                           | 44146MRCNS26300 | BEDFORD HEIGHTS         |
|  |                            | AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CORP.<br>(CLEVELAND DIV.)      | 44125MRCNS4300E | CUYAHOGA<br>HEIGHTS     |
|  |                            | ART GALVANIZING WORKS INC.                           | 44109THRTG3935V | CLEVELAND               |
|  |                            | BASIC ALUMINUM CASTINGS CO.                          | 44110BSCLM1325E | CLEVELAND               |
|  |                            | CAST SPECIALTIES INC.                                | 44128CSTSP26711 | WARRENSVILLE<br>HEIGHTS |
|  |                            | COOPER-STANDARD AUTOMOTIVE                           | 44102STNDR2130W | CLEVELAND               |
|  |                            | CSM INDS. INC.                                       | 44117CLMXS21801 | EUCLID                  |
|  |                            | DU PONT CLEVELAND REFINISH<br>SERVICE CENTER         | 44125DPNTC9200M | GARFIELD HEIGHTS        |
|  |                            | FEDERAL METAL CO.                                    | 44146THFDR7250D | OAKWOOD VILLAGE         |
|  |                            | FERRO CORP. 130CLEVELAND130                          | 44105FRRCR4150E | CLEVELAND               |
|  |                            | FORD MOTOR CO. CLEVELAND<br>CASTING                  | 44142FRDMT5600H | BROOK PARK              |
|  |                            | FORD MOTOR CO. CLEVELAND<br>ENGINE PLANTS            | 44142FRDMT17601 | BROOK PARK              |
|  |                            | FOSECO METALLURGICAL INC.                            | 44142FSCNC20200 | CLEVELAND               |
|  |                            | GE EUCLID LAMP PLANT                                 | 44103GNRLL1814E | CLEVELAND               |

| minem | Do not cite of Quote                       |                 | 102             |
|-------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|       | GENERAL ENVIRONMENTAL<br>MANAGEMENT L.L.C. | 44115RSRCH2655T | CLEVELAND       |
|       | GMC METAL FABRICATING DIV.                 | 44130CHVRL5400C | PARMA           |
|       | GO/DAN INDS.                               | 44142DNLRD15600 | CLEVELAND       |
|       | I. SCHUMANN & CO.                          | 44146SCHMN22500 | OAKWOOD VILLAGE |
|       | LAKESHORE PLANT                            | 44103FRSTN6800S | CLEVELAND       |
|       | LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO.                       | 44117LNCLN22801 | EUCLID          |
|       | LTV STEEL CO. CLEVELAND<br>WORKS           | 44127LTVST3100E | CLEVELAND       |
|       | METALDYNE INC. BEDFORD<br>HEIGHTS PLANT    | 44146TTLST25661 | BEDFORD HEIGHTS |
|       | MODINE AFTERMARKET HOLDINGS INC.           | 44136MDNGR20137 | STRONGSVILLE    |
|       | MORGAN ELECTRO CERAMICS                    | 44146MRGNM232FO | BEDFORD         |
|       | NORTH AMERICAN WIRE PRODS.<br>INC.         | 44139NRTHM30000 | SOLON           |
|       | OATEY CO.                                  | 44135TYCMP4700W | CLEVELAND       |
|       | PPG INDS. OHIO INC. (CL)                   | 44111PPGND3800W | CLEVELAND       |
|       | REPUBLIC ANODE FABRICATORS                 | 44136RPBLC11288 | STRONGSVILLE    |
|       | REPUBLIC METALS                            | 44105RPBLC7930J | CLEVELAND       |
|       | RIVER RECYCLING INDS. INC.                 | 44109RVRRC4195B | CLEVELAND       |
|       | S. K. WELLMAN CORP.                        | 44142SNTRM5372W | BROOKPARK       |
|       | SAINT-GOBAIN CRYSTALS &<br>DETECTORS       | 44139NGLHR6801C | SOLON           |
|       | SHERWOOD                                   | 44102SHRWD1201W | CLEVELAND       |
|       | STANLEY WORKS                              | 44143STNLY700BE | CLEVELAND       |
|       | TDE GROUP INC.                             | 44139TLDNG28850 | SOLON           |
|       | VENTURE LIGHTING INTL. INC.                | 44139VNTRL3200A | SOLON           |
|       | VICTORY WHITE METAL CO.                    | 44127VCTRY6100R | CLEVELAND       |
|       | WABASH ALLOYS L.L.C.                       | 44109WBSHL4365B | CLEVELAND       |
|       | WYMAN-GORDON FORGINGS<br>(CLEVELAND) INC.  | 44127DRPDF3097E | CLEVELAND       |
| 18    | AMERICHEM INC.                             | 44221MRCHM225BR | CUYAHOGA FALLS  |
|       | CARGILL INC. SALT DIV.                     | 44314KZSLT2065M | AKRON           |
|       | CHEMIONICS CORP.                           | 44278CHMNC390MU | TALLMADGE       |
|       |  |                 |                 |

Summit County, OH

|                                  |   | COMMERCIAL ALLOYS CORP.                              | 44087CMMRC1831E | TWINSBURG      |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|                                  |   | GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO.<br>AKRON MIX CENTER       | 44309GDYRT1080R | AKRON          |  |  |  |
|                                  |   | GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO.<br>AKRON TECHNICAL CENTER | 44309GDYRT200SM | AKRON          |  |  |  |
|                                  |   | GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER STOW<br>MODEL SHOP            | 44224GDYRT1549C | STOW           |  |  |  |
|                                  |   | HARWICK STANDARD<br>DISTRIBUTION CORP.               | 44305RPBLC60SOU | AKRON          |  |  |  |
|                                  |   | LANCER DISPERSIONS INC.                              | 44305LNCRD1680E | AKRON          |  |  |  |
|                                  |   | LOCKHEED MARTIN N.E. & S.S.                          | 44315LRLCR1210M | AKRON          |  |  |  |
|                                  |   | METALDYNE  | 44087TTTMT8001B | TWINSBURG      |  |  |  |
|                                  |   | METALLIC RESOURCES INC.                              | 44087MTLLC2116E | TWINSBURG      |  |  |  |
|                                  |   | MOTOR PRODS OHIO CORP.                               | 44203MTRPR65ERO | BARBERTON      |  |  |  |
|                                  |   | NOVEON INC.  | 44301BFGDR240WE | AKRON          |  |  |  |
|                                  |   | POLYMERICS INC.                                      | 44221PLYMR2828S | CUYAHOGA FALLS |  |  |  |
|                                  |   | REVLIS CORP.   | 44203RVLSC2845N | NORTON         |  |  |  |
|                                  |   | ROCKWELL AUTOMATION INC.                             | 44087RCKWL8440D | TWINSBURG      |  |  |  |
|                                  |   | STRUKTOL CO. OF AMERICA                              | 44224STRKT201ES | STOW           |  |  |  |
| Mercury and mercury<br>compounds | 3 |  |                 |                |  |  |  |
| Cuyahoga County, OH              | 2 | LAKESHORE PLANT                                      | 44103FRSTN6800S | CLEVELAND      |  |  |  |
|                                  |   | VENTURE LIGHTING INTL. INC.                          | 44139VNTRL3200A | SOLON          |  |  |  |
| Summit County, OH                | 1 | GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO.<br>AKRON TECHNICAL CENTER | 44309GDYRT200SM | AKRON          |  |  |  |

| Chemical                               | IJC Tracking<br>Number | Discharge  |
|--|------------------------|------------|
| LEAD TOTAL RECOVERABLE                 | 8                      | 8165.96    |
| LEAD, TOTAL (AS PB)                    | 8                      | 7876.02    |
| MERCURY, TOTAL LOW LEVEL               | 9                      | 1.58       |
|  | Total IJC              | 16043.56   |
| ARSENIC, TOTAL RECOVERABLE             |                        | 594.77     |
| CADMIUM TOTAL RECOVERABLE              |                        | 599.33     |
| CADMIUM, TOTAL (AS CD)                 |                        | 641.45     |
| CHLORINE, TOTAL RESIDUAL               |                        | 1561.36    |
| CHROMIUM TOTAL RECOVERABLE             |                        | 199.60     |
| CHROMIUM, HEXAVALENT DISSOLVED (AS CR) |                        | 3400.39    |
| CHROMIUM, TOTAL (AS CR)                |                        | 761.36     |
| COPPER TOTAL RECOVERABLE               |                        | 32120.83   |
| COPPER, TOTAL (AS CU)                  |                        | 4213.26    |
| CYANIDE, FREE-WATER PLUS WASTEWATERS   |                        | 11114.10   |
| CYANIDE, TOTAL (AS CN)                 |                        | 5955.71    |
| CYANIDE, FREE (AMEN. TO CHLORINATION)  |                        | 107.04     |
| NICKEL TOTAL RECOVERABLE               |                        | 94164.53   |
| NICKEL, TOTAL (AS NI)                  |                        | 95224.48   |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (AS N)         |                        | 2844114.26 |
| PHENOLICS, TOTAL RECOVERABLE           |                        | 197.99     |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL (AS P)               |                        | 1703210.91 |
| SILVER, TOTAL (AS AG)                  |                        | 26.56      |
| ZINC TOTAL RECOVERABLE                 |                        | 70790.19   |
| ZINC, TOTAL (AS ZN)                    |                        | 39299.60   |
|  | Total Non-IJC          | 4908297.69 |
|  | Total                  | 4924341.25 |

# Table 3.4-DNPDES Permitted Average Annual Discharges (in pounds, 2004) to SurfaceWater, Cuyahoga River AOC

|                     | Facilities | Facility Name           | NPDES     | City                |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Lead                | 7          |                         |           |                     |
| Cuyahoga County, OH | 6          | AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE   | OH0002160 | CUYAHOGA<br>HEIGHTS |
|                     |            | ARGO TECH CORPORATION   | OH0000281 | CLEVELAND           |
|                     |            | ISG CLEVELAND           | OH0000957 | CLEVELAND           |
|                     |            | CITY OF BEDFORD HEIGHTS | OH0024058 | BEDFORD HEIGHTS     |
|                     |            | CITY OF NORTH ROYALTON  | OH0026794 | NORTH ROYALTON      |
|                     |            | ZACLON INC              | OH0000990 | CLEVELAND           |
| Summit County, OH   | 1          | CITY OF AKRON           | OH0023833 | AKRON               |
| Mercury             | 6          |                         |           |                     |
| Cuyahoga County, OH | 4          | CITY OF BEDFORD         | OH0024040 | BEDFORD             |
|                     |            | CITY OF BEDFORD HEIGHTS | OH0024058 | BEDFORD HEIGHTS     |
|                     |            | CITY OF NORTH OLMSTED   | OH0026778 | NORTH OLMSTED       |
|                     |            | SOLON CITY CENTRAL      | OH0027430 | SOLON               |
| Summit County, OH   | 2          | CITY OF BARBERTON       | OH0024007 | BARBERTON           |
|                     |            | CITY OF TWINSBURG       | OH0027863 | TWINSBURG           |

# Table 3.4-ENPDES Facilities Permitted to Discharge IJC Critical Pollutants CuyahogaRiver AOC

### 3.5. Black River AOC, Lorain County, OH

The Black River AOC encompasses the entire Black River watershed, located primarily in Lorain County. The east and west branches of the river flow north, joining to form the mainstream of the Black River, which flows 16 miles farther north to discharge into Lake Erie at the City of Lorain (see AOC map at end of chapter and in Appendix 1).

### 3.5.1. Hazardous Waste Sites Relevant to the Black River AOC

ATSDR identified three hazardous waste sites in Lorain County, OH, that were found to pose either a public health hazard or an indeterminate public health hazard during the public health assessment process. These conclusions, together with information regarding the type and location of the site and the date and type of assessment document, are summarized in Table 3.5-A.

| Site Name, City, and CERCLIS ID          | ATSDR<br>Document<br>Type | Year of<br>Document | ATSDR<br>Hazard<br>Category | Site Type        | Remedial Status |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Ford Rd Industrial<br>Landfill, Elyria   | HC                        | 2002                | 3                           | Non NPL          | Ongoing         |
| OHD980510002                             |                           |                     |                             |                  |                 |
| Republic Steel Corp.                     | HA                        | 1989                | 3                           | Deleted from NPL | Completed       |
| Quarry, Elyria<br>OHD980903447           | SRU                       | 1993                | 4                           |                  |                 |
| Forest City Technologies<br>OHR000018382 | HC                        | 2005                | 3                           | Non NPL          | Ongoing         |

Table 3.5 - A. Hazardous waste sites in Lorain County, OH

3=Indeterminate Public Health Hazard, 4=No Apparent Public Health Hazard,

HA=Public Health Assessment, HC=Health Consultation, SRU=Site Review and Update

ATSDR provides further evaluation of these data in the public health assessment and other health-related documents listed in Table 3.5-A. These evaluations are discussed in the following subsections.

### 3.5.1.1 Ford Road Industrial Landfill

This site is an inactive 15-acre landfill in Elyria, bordering on the Black River. The landfill was originally a ravine, which was filled with disposed wastes. From the 1950s until 1974 the site was used for the disposal of industrial wastes. EPA reported that the wastes from several local industries included organics, inorganics, heavy metals, pesticides, catalysts, sanitary sewage sludges, paint sludges, latex sludges, and small quantities of other, unknown hazardous wastes. After the wastes were dumped they were frequently burned; several areas of exposed ash are visible. At the time of ATSDR's assessment, the site was not fenced; was accessible from all sides, and was within 1 mile of several residences. Surface water at the site flows as runoff into the Black River. The surface water also flows into an intermittent stream that drains into the Black River and into a ravine, from where the runoff enters a wetland that drains into the Black River. In addition, groundwater flows toward the Black River. Closing and capping of the

landfills was not completed under EPA supervision or guidelines. The cap is now sagging, a number of drums and other wastes including ash are visible, and the landfill is unlined. The EPA reported (2006) that in early 2006 Ohio EPA formally approved a landfill gas monitoring system, which was implemented. Sampling results have shown that no landfill gas currently migrates through the existing cap.

The EPA reported (2006) that after a review of the RI/FS findings and of the risk assessment conducted at the site, the following contaminants of potential concern (COPCs) were identified:

For soil and sediment, COPCs are PAHs, PCBs, and metals;

- For surface water the COPCs are one SVOC (bis[2-ethyl]phthalate) and five metals (aluminum, antimony, arsenic, iron, and thallium);
- For groundwater, the COPCs are two VOCs (benzene and vinyl chloride)), one SVOC (bis[2-ethyl]phthalate), PCBs, and several metals; and
- For leachate, the COPCs are two VOCs (benzene and chloroform), one SVOC (bis[2ethyl]phthalate), three pesticides (beta-BHC, dieldrin, and heptachlor), and several metals.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 2002 ATSDR concluded that the site posed an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3) because of the lack of current environmental monitoring data and the fact that the available data did not provide a complete picture of the extent of contamination. With the completion of the RI/FS and the ROD, however, ATSDR should reevaluate this site to determine its correct category placement. Moreover, exposed drums and wastes on the northern and southern banks of the landfill may pose a threat to site visitors.

The EPA reported (2006) that the Black River adjacent to the site may be used for recreational activities such as fishing, wading, and swimming. Therefore, recreational receptors (i.e., children and adults) may be exposed to sediment and surface water within the Black River via incidental ingestion and via dermal contact exposure pathways. The intermittent stream adjacent to the site is, however, relatively small and is only filled during significant rain events. This precludes its use for recreational activities such as fishing, swimming, or wading. Thus surface water from the ditch adjacent to the site is not expected to present significant exposure pathways. Still, because of the ephemeral nature of the intermittent stream, recreational receptors may be exposed to substrate (i.e., soil/sediment) within the stream channel. The Ford Road Industrial Landfill is currently being addressed under the USEPA Superfund Program.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** No IJC critical pollutants were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure-related issues.

### 3.5.1.2 Republic Steel Corp. Quarry

Before 1950 this 4-acre site was a sandstone quarry. From 1950 to 1975 the site was used for the disposal of pickle liquor from a steel mill. From 1950 to 1975, Republic Steel Corp. used the quarry as a disposal site for waste pickle liquor consisting of sulfuric acid and dissolved metal oxides, and for rinse water from pickling operations. The waste traveled from the plant to the quarry in a ditch.

**Demographic Data:** The demographic profile, from the 2000 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this site:

| Children 6 years and younger | 1,400 |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Females aged 15–44           | 2,469 |

Adults 65 and older

1,539

**ATSDR Conclusions**: In 1989 ATSDR identified this site as an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3) because of the potential threat to human health from exposure to contaminants in quarry water and sediment, soil, and dust, and possibly in fish. Contaminants of concern included VOCs and SVOCs. A subsequent ATSDR Site Review and Update concluded, however, that the site poses *No Apparent Public Health Hazard* (Category 4). The site was remediated in 1990 through the removal of contaminated soil. EPA (2006) reported that the city of Elyria passed an ordinance to prohibit groundwater and quarry use for recreational purposes. In addition, the property zoning will be maintained as heavy industrial use only.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** The IJC critical pollutants PAHs, mercury, and lead were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure-related issues. For a more complete listing of hazardous substances that were found at this site, please refer to <u>www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm</u>.

# 3.5.1.3 Forest City Technologies

Forest City Technologies is one of four industries located in the village of Wellington located in north-central Ohio, six miles south of Oberlin. Other local industries include the Sterling Foundry, the Erie Street Landfill, and LESCO, Inc. The village in located in an agricultural area which is drained by tributaries of the Black River.

**Demographic Data:** The village of Wellington has a population of 4,500 residents.

**Public Health Outcome Data:** In 1998, the Ohio Department of Health and Lorain County Health Department evaluated the village of Wellington and Wellington Township for the possible occurrence of an MS cluster. The state identified 25 definite and probably cases of MS in the community of 4,200 people, or a crude rate of 595 cases per 100,000 people.

**ATSDR Conclusions**: In 2005, ATSDR determined that the industries within the village of Wellington posed an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3). Although human exposures to contaminants at levels of concern were not identified, environmental monitoring data were limited.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** None of the IJC critical pollutants were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues.

# 3.5.2. TRI Data for the Black River AOC

The TRI onsite chemical releases for Lorain County, OH, are summarized in Table 3.5-C. Total onsite releases in 2001 were 2,940,334 pounds, the majority of which was released to air. Small amounts were released to surface water.

Only 9,594 pounds (0.3% of the total onsite releases) were IJC-critical pollutants. The IJC-critical pollutants released were PCDDs and PCDFs (to air), aldrin (to air), lead and lead compounds (to air and surface water), mercury and mercury compounds (primarily to air), toxaphene (to air), and hexachlorobenzene (to air). The facilities that released these pollutants are listed in Table 3.5-D.

The major releases ( $\geq$  500,000 pounds) of non-IJC chemicals were of hydrochloric acid and sulfuric acid aerosols (to air). No releases occurred in the 300,000–499,999 pound range. Xylene was the one chemical released in the 150,000–299,999 pound range: (primarily to air).

#### 3.5.3. NPDES Data for the Black River AOC

The NPDES-permitted discharges for Lorain County, OH are summarized in Table 3.5-E. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 238,315 pounds, the majority of which was phosphorus and ammonia nitrogen.

The IJC-critical pollutants lead (approximately 620 pounds) and mercury (<1 pound) were permitted to be discharged. Facilities permitted to release these pollutants are listed in Table 3.5-F.

# 3.5.4. Summary and Conclusions for the Black River AOC, Lorain County, OH

#### 3.5.4.1 Hazardous Waste Sites

ATSDR has categorized three Lorain County hazardous waste sites in health hazard Categories 2–3. An analysis in Section 3.1.1 of the documents for these sites reveals no clear evidence that human exposure to site-related IJC-critical pollutants is currently occurring at concentrations or at doses that exceed health-based screening values. The Republic Steel Quarry Site has been remediated by removal of contaminated soil and exposure is prevented by restriction of access. Although contaminants remain in the quarry sediment, they are below the mixing zone. In the past, this site may have contributed to the environmental burden of the IJC-critical pollutants B(a)P and lead, and it may act as a reservoir for these contaminants.

The Ford Road Industrial Landfill has not been adequately investigated. It is situated on the Black River, and surface water and groundwater flow are toward the Black River. This site may have contributed and may continue to contribute to the Black River AOC's environmental burden of IJC-critical pollutants, including PCBs. The EPA (2006) reported that pursuant to an anticipated Consent Decree it will implement the clean up alternatives outlined in the ROD. This will prevent any further contamination of the Black River by the Ford Road Site.

#### 3.5.4.2 TRI Data

Onsite TRI releases in Lorain County totaled 2,940,333.5 pounds, primarily to air. Of this, 9,594 pounds (0.3%) were IJC-critical pollutants. The IJC-critical pollutants were PCDDs and PCDFs (to air), aldrin (to air), lead and lead compounds (to air and surface water), mercury and mercury compounds (primarily to air), toxaphene (to air), and hexachlorobenzene (to air).

#### 3.5.4.3 NPDES Data

The NPDES permitted discharges for Lorain County, OH are summarized in Table 3.5-D. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 238,315 pounds, the majority of which was phosphorus and ammonia nitrogen.

The IJC-critical pollutants lead (approximately 620 pounds) and mercury (<1 pound) were permitted to be discharged. Facilities permitted to release these pollutants are listed in Table 3.5-E.

#### 3.5.4.4 Beneficial Use Impairments (BUIs)

At this AOC site, fish, wildlife, and drinking water consumption restrictions are listed as impaired. Specific advisories have changed over time at this site, and specific fish species are identified as restricted. Consumption advisories include fish and turtles along the mainstream and East and West Branches of Findley Lake.

Because of excess sediment loads from upstream, the drinking water source for two communities that obtain water from the West Branch subwatershed is seasonally impacted. Further information is available at the EPA Web site at: <u>http://www.epa.gov/glnpo/aoc/</u>.



#### Table 3.5-C TRI Releases (in pounds, 2001) for the Black River AOC

| Chemical                            |              |            | _       |   |   |           |            |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|---|---|-----------|------------|------------|
| DIOXIN AND DIOXIN-LIKE<br>COMPOUNDS | 2            | 0.00507877 | No data | 0 | 0 | 0.0050787 | 0          | 0.00507877 |
| (PCDDs and PCDFs)                   | 3            |            |         |   |   |           |            |            |
| ALDRIN                              | 6            | 0.03       | No data | 0 | 0 | 0.03      | 0          | 0.03       |
| LEAD                                | 8            | 6790.8587  | 2260    | 0 | 0 | 9050.8587 | 105199.916 | 114250.775 |
| LEAD COMPOUNDS                      | 8            | 212.85     | 0.82    | 0 | 0 | 213.67    | 47719      | 47932.67   |
| MERCURY                             | 9            | 1.1        | 0.14    | 0 | 0 | 1.24      | 2.3        | 3.54       |
| MERCURY COMPOUNDS                   | 9            | 328.27     | 0.02    | 0 | 0 | 328.29    | 216        | 544.29     |
| TOXAPHENE                           | 10           | 0.1        | No data | 0 | 0 | 0.1       | 0          | 0.1        |
| HEXACHLOROBENZENE                   | 11           | 0.23       | No data | 0 | 0 | 0.23      | 0          | 0.23       |
|                                     | Total<br>IJC | 7333.44377 | 2260.98 | 0 | 0 | 9594.4237 | 153137.216 | 162731.640 |
| 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE               |              | 64         | No data | 0 | 0 | 64        | 5          | 69         |
| 1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE               |              | 3          | No data | 0 | 0 | 3         | 0          | 3          |
| 1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE              |              | 24676      | 0       | 0 | 0 | 24676     | 0          | 24676      |
| 1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE                 |              | 4          | No data | 0 | 0 | 4         | 0          | 4          |
| 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE                  |              | 5          | No data | 0 | 0 | 5         | 0          | 5          |
| 1,2-PHENYLENEDIAMINE                |              | 28         | No data | 0 | 0 | 28        | 0          | 28         |
| 1,3-PHENYLENEDIAMINE                |              | 28         | No data | 0 | 0 | 28        | 0          | 28         |
| 1,4-DIOXANE                         |              | 3          | No data | 0 | 0 | 3         | 0          | 3          |
| 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL               |              | 9          | No data | 0 | 0 | 9         | 0          | 9          |
| 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE                  |              | 3          | No data | 0 | 0 | 3         | 0          | 3          |
| ACETONITRILE                        |              | 76         | No data | 0 | 0 | 76        | 27         | 103        |
| ACRYLAMIDE                          |              | 1289       | No data | 0 | 0 | 1289      | 0          | 1289       |
| ACRYLIC ACID                        |              | 1647       | No data | 0 | 0 | 1647      | 0          | 1647       |
| ACRYLONITRILE                       |              | 3634       | No data | 0 | 0 | 3634      | 0          | 3634       |
| ALACHLOR                            |              | 5          | No data | 0 | 0 | 5         | 0          | 5          |
| ALLYL ALCOHOL                       |              | 18         | No data | 0 | 0 | 18        | 0          | 18         |
| ALUMINUM (FUME OR DUST)             | I            | 5148       | 37      | 0 | 0 | 5185      | 1120       | 6305       |
| AMMONIA                             |              | 10519      | 0       | 0 | 0 | 10519     | 0          | 10519      |
|                                     | I            | 1          | l       |   | 1 |           |            |            |

| ANILINE  | 3'    | 9     | No data | 0 | 0 | 39     | 0      | 39     |
|--|-------|-------|---------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|
| ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS   | 5     | 00    | 5       | 0 | 0 | 505    | 12192  | 12697  |
| ARSENIC  | 0     |       | No data | 0 | 0 | 0      | 12034  | 12034  |
| ARSENIC COMPOUNDS  | 3     | 69    | 5       | 0 | 0 | 374    | 21684  | 22058  |
| ATRAZINE   | 5     |       | No data | 0 | 0 | 5      | 0      | 5      |
| BARIUM COMPOUNDS   | 1     | 265   | 255     | 0 | 0 | 1520   | 199172 | 200692 |
| BENZENE  | 1     | 41    | 3       | 0 | 0 | 144    | 0      | 144    |
| BENZOYL CHLORIDE   | 2     | 67    | 0       | 0 | 0 | 267    | 0      | 267    |
| BIPHENYL   | 3     |       | No data | 0 | 0 | 3      | 0      | 3      |
| BUTYL ACRYLATE   | 1     | 756   | No data | 0 | 0 | 1756   | 0      | 1756   |
| CARBON DISULFIDE   | 1     | 16500 | No data | 0 | 0 | 116500 | 0      | 116500 |
| CARBON TETRACHLORIDE   | 1     | 9     | No data | 0 | 0 | 19     | 0      | 19     |
| CERTAIN GLYCOL ETHERS  | 6     | 2212  | No data | 0 | 0 | 62212  | 0      | 62212  |
| CHLORDANE  | 1     |       | No data | 0 | 0 | 1      | 0      | 1      |
| CHLORINE   | 1     | 857   | No data | 0 | 0 | 1857   | 0      | 1857   |
| CHLOROBENZENE  | 2     | 9     | No data | 0 | 0 | 29     | 0      | 29     |
| CHLOROFORM   | 2     | 2     | No data | 0 | 0 | 22     | 0      | 22     |
| CHROMIUM   | 3     | 71    | 395     | 0 | 0 | 766    | 1725   | 2491   |
| I<br>CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS (EXC<br>CHROMITE ORE MINED IN THE<br>TRANSVAAL REGION) | EPT 1 | 353   | 255     | 0 | 0 | 1608   | 103912 | 105520 |
| COBALT COMPOUNDS   | 5     | 00    | 5       | 0 | 0 | 505    | 2063   | 2568   |
| COPPER   | 9     | 40    | 2405    | 0 | 0 | 3345   | 15003  | 18348  |
| COPPER COMPOUNDS   | 9     | 59    | 255     | 0 | 0 | 1214   | 69819  | 71033  |
| CREOSOTE   | 9     |       | No data | 0 | 0 | 9      | 0      | 9      |
| CRESOL (MIXED ISOMERS)   | 7     |       | No data | 0 | 0 | 7      | 0      | 7      |
| CYANIDE COMPOUNDS  | 1     | 4     | No data | 0 | 0 | 14     | 0      | 14     |
| CYCLOHEXANE  | 6     | 2     | No data | 0 | 0 | 62     | 0      | 62     |
| CYCLOHEXANOL   | 1     | 0     | No data | 0 | 0 | 10     | 0      | 10     |
| I<br>DI(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE  | 3     |       | No data | 0 | 0 | 3      | 755    | 758    |
| DIBUTYL PHTHALATE  | 3     |       | No data | 0 | 0 | 3      | 0      | 3      |
| Į  | I     |       | I       | I | I | l      | I      |        |

| Brait for Fablic com   | Bene Bene |         | Laore |   |         |        |         |
|--|-----------|---------|-------|---|---------|--------|---------|
| DICHLOROMETHANE  | 19126     | No data | 0     | 0 | 19126   | 5      | 19131   |
| DIISOCYANATES  | 74        | No data | 0     | 0 | 74      | 5      | 79      |
| DIMETHYL PHTHALATE   | 24        | No data | 0     | 0 | 24      | 0      | 24      |
| DIMETHYL SULFATE   | 24        | No data | 0     | 0 | 24      | 0      | 24      |
| EPICHLOROHYDRIN  | 4         | No data | 0     | 0 | 4       | 0      | 4       |
| ETHYL ACRYLATE   | 5486      | No data | 0     | 0 | 5486    | 0      | 5486    |
| ETHYLBENZENE   | 26811     | 3       | 0     | 0 | 26814   | 5      | 26819   |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL  | 83        | No data | 0     | 0 | 83      | 48     | 131     |
| FORMALDEHYDE   | 50        | No data | 0     | 0 | 50      | 0      | 50      |
| FORMIC ACID  | 4         | No data | 0     | 0 | 4       | 0      | 4       |
| HEPTACHLOR   | 1         | No data | 0     | 0 | 1       | 0      | 1       |
| HYDRAZINE  | 15        | No data | 0     | 0 | 15      | 0      | 15      |
| ا<br>HYDROCHLORIC ACID (1995 AN<br>AFTER 'ACID AEROSOLS' ONL |           | No data | 0     | 0 | 1495678 | 0      | 1495678 |
| HYDROGEN FLUORIDE  | 96202     | 0       | 0     | 0 | 96202   | 0      | 96202   |
| MALEIC ANHYDRIDE   | 4         | No data | 0     | 0 | 4       | 0      | 4       |
| MANGANESE  | 3737      | 14000   | 0     | 0 | 17737   | 124000 | 141737  |
| MANGANESE COMPOUNDS  | 1070      | 10      | 0     | 0 | 1080    | 58381  | 59461   |
| METHANOL   | 26021     | No data | 0     | 0 | 26021   | 58     | 26079   |
| METHOXYCHLOR   | 0.72      | No data | 0     | 0 | 0.72    | 0      | 0.72    |
| METHYL ETHYL KETONE  | 13368     | No data | 0     | 0 | 13368   | 1887   | 15255   |
| METHYL ISOBUTYL<br>KETONE                                    | 8714      | No data | 0     | 0 | 8714    | 5      | 8719    |
| METHYL METHACRYLATE  | 3230      | No data | 0     | 0 | 3230    | 5      | 3235    |
| I<br>METHYL TERT-BUTYL ETHER                                 | 400       | No data | 0     | 0 | 400     | 0      | 400     |
| MOLYBDENUM TRIOXIDE  | 2015      | 5       | 0     | 0 | 2020    | 2975   | 4995    |
| N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE  | 44        | No data | 0     | 0 | 44      | 0      | 44      |
| NAPHTHALENE  | 110       | No data | 0     | 0 | 110     | 0      | 110     |
| N-BUTYL ALCOHOL  | 13352     | No data | 0     | 0 | 13352   | 5      | 13357   |
| N-HEXANE   | 4210      | 0       | 0     | 0 | 4210    | 5      | 4215    |
| NICKEL   | 899       | 200     | 0     | 0 | 1099    | 420    | 1519    |
|  |           |         |       |   |         |        |         |

| NICKEL COMPOUND                          | S                | 787    | 255     | 0 | 0 | 1042   | 36582 | 37624  |
|--|------------------|--------|---------|---|---|--------|-------|--------|
| NITRATE COMPOUN                          | DS               | 81     | 24000   | 0 | 0 | 24081  | 0     | 24081  |
| NITRIC ACID                              |                  | 46     | 0       | 0 | 0 | 46     | 6211  | 6257   |
| NITROBENZENE                             |                  | 3      | No data | 0 | 0 | 3      | 0     | 3      |
| N-METHYL-2-<br>PYRROLIDONE               |                  | 10     | No data | 0 | 0 | 10     | 0     | 10     |
| N-METHYLOLACRYL                          | AMIDE            | 1260   | No data | 0 | 0 | 1260   | 0     | 1260   |
| PHENOL                                   |                  | 34616  | No data | 0 | 0 | 34616  | 0     | 34616  |
| PHTHALIC ANHYDRI                         | DE               | 34     | No data | 0 | 0 | 34     | 0     | 34     |
| POLYCYCLIC AROMA<br>COMPOUNDS            | ATIC             | 9.534  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 9.534  | 0     | 9.534  |
| P-PHENYLENEDIAMI                         | NE               | 28     | No data | 0 | 0 | 28     | 0     | 28     |
| PYRIDINE                                 |                  | 9      | No data | 0 | 0 | 9      | 0     | 9      |
| SELENIUM COMPOU                          | NDS              | 152    | 220     | 0 | 0 | 372    | 891   | 1263   |
| STYRENE                                  |                  | 7813   | No data | 0 | 0 | 7813   | 5     | 7818   |
| SULFURIC ACID (199<br>'ACID AEROSOLS' Of |                  | 621287 | 0       | 0 | 0 | 621287 | 0     | 621287 |
| TERT-BUTYL ALCOH                         | OL               | 13201  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 13201  | 0     | 13201  |
| TETRACHLORO-ETH                          | YLENE            | 57465  | No data | 0 | 0 | 57465  | 8     | 57473  |
| TOLUENE                                  |                  | 8637   | 21      | 0 | 0 | 8658   | 2041  | 10699  |
| TOLUENE DIISOCYA<br>ISOMERS)             | I<br>NATE (MIXED | 7      | No data | 0 | 0 | 7      | 0     | 7      |
| TOLUENE-2,4-DIISOO                       | CYANATE          | 79     | No data | 0 | 0 | 79     | 5     | 84     |
| TRICHLOROETHYLE                          | NE               | 5541   | No data | 0 | 0 | 5541   | 5     | 5546   |
| TRIFLURALIN                              |                  | 0.87   | No data | 0 | 0 | 0.87   | 0     | 0.87   |
| URETHANE                                 |                  | 91     | No data | 0 | 0 | 91     | 5     | 96     |
| VANADIUM (EXCEPT<br>CONTAINED IN AN A    |                  | 47     | 170     | 0 | 0 | 217    | 452   | 669    |
| VANADIUM COMPOU                          | INDS             | 325    | 5       | 0 | 0 | 330    | 38107 | 38437  |
| VINYL ACETATE                            |                  | 36     | No data | 0 | 0 | 36     | 0     | 36     |
| XYLENE (MIXED ISO                        | MERS)            | 164881 | 15      | 0 | 0 | 164896 | 156   | 165052 |
| ZINC (FUME OR DUS                        | T)               | 7693   | No data | 0 | 0 | 7693   | 0     | 7693   |
| ZINC COMPOUNDS                           |                  | 2389   | 4555    | 0 | 0 | 6944   | 89206 | 96150  |
|  | I                | 1      | 1       | 1 | I | I      |       | l      |

| Total<br>Non-<br>IJC | 2883660.12 | 47079    | 0 | 0 | 2930739.1 | 800989     | 3731728.12 |
|----------------------|------------|----------|---|---|-----------|------------|------------|
| Total                | 2890993.56 | 49339.98 | 0 | 0 | 2940333.5 | 954126.216 | 3894459.76 |

| IJC Critical Pollutant                                | Number of<br>Facilities | Facility Name                                     | TRIF ID         | City      |
|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Dioxin and dioxin-like compounds<br>(PCDDs and PCDFs) | 2                       |   |                 |           |
| Lorain County, OH                                     | 2                       | AVON LAKE POWER PLANT                             | 44012FRSTN33570 | AVON LAKE |
|   |                         | ROSS INCINERATION SERVICES INC.                   | 44044RSSNC36790 | GRAFTON   |
| Aldrin  | 1                       |   |                 |           |
| Lorain County, OH                                     | 1                       | ROSS INCINERATION SERVICES INC.                   | 44044RSSNC36790 | GRAFTON   |
| Lead and lead compounds                               | 9                       |   |                 |           |
| Lorain County, OH                                     | 9                       | AVON LAKE POWER PLANT                             | 44012FRSTN33570 | AVON LAKE |
|   |                         | BECOTEK MFG. INC. FORMERLY<br>JOHNSON METALL INC. | 44052MRCNC305OB | LORAIN    |
|   |                         | FORD MOTOR CO. OHIO ASSEMBLY<br>PLANT             | 44012FRDMT650MI | AVON LAKE |
|   |                         | INSERVCO INC.                                     | 44050NSRVC110CO | LAGRANGE  |
|   |                         | NATIONAL BRONZE & METALS (OHIO)<br>INC.           | 44055NTNLB5311W | LORAIN    |
|   |                         | NEW NGC INC.                                      | 44052NWNGC1901H | LORAIN    |
|   |                         | REPUBLIC TECHS. INTL. LORAIN<br>PLANT             | 44055SSLRN1807E | LORAIN    |
|   |                         | ROCK CREEK ALUMINUM INC.                          | 44035RCKCR320HU | ELYRIA    |
|   |                         | ROSS INCINERATION SERVICES INC.                   | 44044RSSNC36790 | GRAFTON   |
| Mercury and mercury compounds                         | 3                       |   |                 |           |
| Lorain County, OH                                     | 3                       | AVON LAKE POWER PLANT                             | 44012FRSTN33570 | AVON LAKE |
|   |                         | REPUBLIC TECHS. INTL. LORAIN<br>PLANT             | 44055SSLRN1807E | LORAIN    |
|   |                         | ROSS INCINERATION SERVICES INC.                   | 44044RSSNC36790 | GRAFTON   |
| Toxaphene   | 1                       |   |                 |           |
| Lorain County, OH                                     | 1                       | ROSS INCINERATION SERVICES INC.                   | 44044RSSNC36790 | GRAFTON   |
| Hexachlorobenzene                                     | 1                       |   |                 |           |
| Lorain County, OH                                     | 1                       | ROSS INCINERATION SERVICES INC.                   | 44044RSSNC36790 | GRAFTON   |

| Chemical                              | IJC Tracking Number | Discharge |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Lead Total Recoverable                | 8                   | 193.16    |
| Lead, Total                           | 8                   | 427.36    |
| Mercury Total Recoverable             | 9                   | 0.62      |
| Mercury, Total Low Level              | 9                   | 0.01      |
|                                       | Total IJC           | 621.15    |
| Cadmium Total Recoverable             |                     | 59.56     |
| Copper Total Recoverable              |                     | 1068      |
| Cyanide, Free-Water Plus Waste Waters |                     | 1046.27   |
| Cyanide, Total (AS CN)                |                     | 3822.92   |
| Nickel Total Recoverable              |                     | 548.89    |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia Total (AS N)        |                     | 89649.86  |
| Phenolics, Total Recoverable          |                     | 127.16    |
| Phosphorus, Total (AS P)              |                     | 140731.70 |
| Zinc, Total (AS ZN)                   | Total Non-IJC       | 237694.20 |
|                                       | Total               | 238315.35 |

# Table 3.5-ENPDES Permitted Average Annual Discharges (in pounds, 2004) to SurfaceWater, Black River AOC

| IJC Critical Pollutant | Number of Facilities | Facility Name                     | NPDES     | City      |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Lead                   | 3                    |                                   |           |           |
| Lorain County, OH      | 3                    | City of Amherst                   | OH0021628 | Amherst   |
|                        |                      | Oberland Water Env.<br>Protection | OH0020427 | Oberlin   |
|                        |                      | Republic Engineered<br>Products   | OH0001562 | Lorain    |
| Mercury                | 4                    |                                   |           |           |
| Lorain County, OH      | 4                    | Avon Lake Wastewater<br>Plant     | OH0023981 | Avon Lake |
|                        |                      | City of Amherst                   | OH0021628 | Amherst   |
|                        |                      | City of Lorain                    | OH0026093 | Lorain    |
|                        |                      | Oberlin Water Env.<br>Protection  | OH0020427 | Oberlin   |

# Table 3.5-F NPDES Facilities Permitted to Discharge IJC Critical Pollutants, Black River AOC

# 3.6. Maumee River AOC, Lucas, Ottawa, and Wood Counties, OH

The Maumee River AOC includes all of Lucas County and substantial portions of Ottawa County and Wood County, and approximately 23 miles of the Maumee River, the Maumee Bay, and several creeks and the Ottawa and Toussaint Rivers (see AOC map at end of chapter and in Appendix 1).

### 3.6.1. Hazardous Waste Sites Relevant to the Maumee River AOC

ATSDR has categorized one hazardous waste site in Lucas, Ottawa, and Wood Counties, OH, in public health hazard category 3 (Indeterminate Public Health Hazard).

| Site Name, City, and CERCLIS ID | ATSDR<br>Document<br>Type | Year of<br>Document | ATSDR<br>Hazard<br>Category | Site Type | Remediation Data |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Brush Wellman, Elmore           | HC                        | 2002                | 3                           | Non NPL   | Not Needed       |
| OHD004212999                    | EI                        | 2003                | NA                          |           |                  |
|                                 | HC                        | 2006                | 3                           |           |                  |

Table 3.6 -A. Hazardous waste sites in Ottawa County, OH

3-Indeterminate Public Health Hazard

HC=Health Consultation, EI=Exposure Investigation

NA=Not applicable

3.6.1.1 Brush Wellman Elmore Plant

The Brush Wellman plant is on 470 acres in a semi-rural area between the villages of Elmore and Oak Harbor, OH. The plant is the principal producer of beryllium, beryllium alloy, and beryllium oxide in the United States. In well water samples collected near the site, beryllium was not found.

Article I. Public Health Outcome Data: In July 2006, ATSDR offered testing for beryllium sensitivity for citizens who lived with beryllium workers; worked with beryllium metals in a local machine shop; lived 1.25 miles or less from the Brush Wellman plant; or, had a diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Eighteen persons were tested. All 18 had normal beryllium lymphocyte proliferation test results, and no one was considered sensitive to beryllium. However, the possibility remains that other residents in the community who do not work with beryllium have been sensitized. **ATSDR Conclusions:** In 2006, ATSDR concluded that in the past, short term releases posed an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3) to residents near the plant. Current beryllium emissions from the plant are below levels expected to cause adverse health effects and did not pose a public health hazard. The levels of beryllium in well-water samples collected from private residences near the plant presented *No Public Health Hazard* (Category 5).

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** During ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues, no IJC critical pollutants were identified at this site.

# 3.6.2. TRI Data for the Maumee River AOC

The TRI onsite chemical releases for Lucas, Ottawa, and Wood Counties, OH (combined), summarized in Table 3.6-B, were 16,694,945 pounds, the majority of which was released to land, followed by releases to soil; minimal amounts were released to surface water. Lucas County accounted for 96.4%, Ottawa County accounted for 1.7%, and Wood County accounted for 1.9% of the total onsite releases.

Of the total onsite releases (in pounds), 2,240,392 (13.4%) was released as IJC-critical pollutants. The IJC-critical pollutants released were PCBs (to land), PCDDs and PCDFs, (primarily to air and land), lead and lead compounds (2,239,778 pounds, primarily to land), and mercury and mercury compounds (primarily to air and land). Lead releases accounted for >2,000,000 pounds. The facilities that released these pollutants are listed in Table 3.6-C.

The major releases ( $\geq$  500,000 pounds) of non-IJC chemicals were of zinc fume or dust, manganese, copper, and chromium (primarily to land); and methyl ethyl ketone (primarily to air).

# 3.6.3. NPDES Data for the Maumee River AOC

The NPDES permitted discharges for Lucas County, OH are summarized in Table 3.6-D. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 7,178,272 pounds—mostly ammonia nitrogen. Phosphorus also was permitted to be discharged in substantial amounts (approximately 519,000 pounds).

The IJC-critical pollutants lead (approximately 10,700 pounds) and mercury (12 pounds) was permitted to be discharged. Facilities permitted to release these pollutants are listed in Table 3.6-E.

# 3.6.4. Summary and Conclusions for the Maumee River AOC

# 3.6.4.1 Hazardous Waste Site Data

In 2006 ATSDR concluded that because of the potential for past exposures to beryllium emissions, the Brush Wellman Elmore Plant presented an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3).

### 3.6.4.2 TRI Data

Onsite TRI releases in Lucas, Ottawa, and Wood Counties (combined) totaled 16,694,945 pounds, the majority of which was released in Lucas County and to land. Of this, about 13.4% (2,240,392 pounds) were IJC-critical pollutants, mainly lead. The IJC-critical pollutants released were PCBs (to land), PCDDs and PCDFs, (primarily to air and land), lead and lead compounds (primarily to land), and mercury and mercury compounds (to air and land).

### 3.6.4.3 NPDES Data

The NPDES permitted discharges for Lucas County, OH are summarized in Table 3.6-C. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 7,178,272 pounds—mostly ammonia nitrogen. Phosphorus also was permitted to be discharged in substantial amounts (approximately 519,000 pounds).

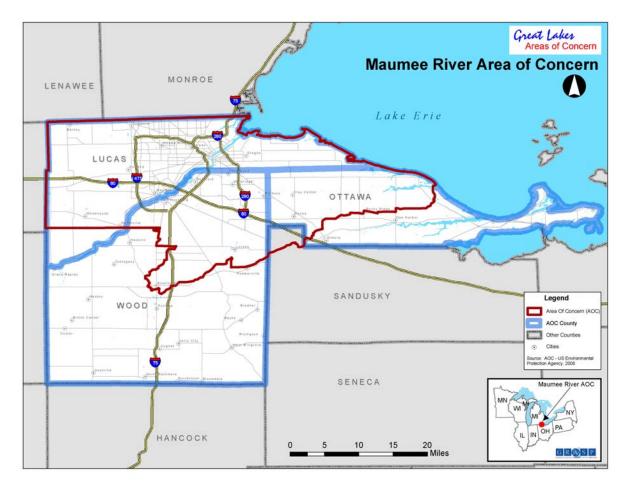
The IJC-critical pollutants lead (approximately 10,700 pounds) and mercury (12 pounds) were permitted to be discharged. Facilities permitted to release these pollutants are listed in Table 3.6-D.

# 3.6.4.4 Beneficial Use Impairments (BUIs)

In 9 of 12 watersheds, restrictions on fish and wildlife consumption are impaired. No additional information was found at the EPA Web site.

A summary box on the EPA Web site states that at this site, drinking water restrictions are an impairment. Additional information in a summary table listing the various watersheds indicates,

however, that drinking water restrictions are either not applicable or not affected. Further information is available at the EPA Web site at http://www.epa.gov/glnpo/aoc/.



#### Table 3.6-B TRI Releases (in pounds, 2001) for the Maumee River AOC

|                                      |              | -           |             |   |             | *           |           |             |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|                                      |              |             |             |   |             |             |           |             |
| POLYCHLORINATED<br>BIPHENYLS         | 1            | 0.0000001   | 0           | 0 | 51          | 51.0000001  | 0         | 51.0000001  |
| DIOXIN AND DIOXIN-<br>LIKE COMPOUNDS | 2            | 0.00237699  | 0.0007938   | 0 | 0.004851    | 0.00802179  | 0         | 0.00802179  |
| (PCDDs and PCDFs)                    | 3            |             |             |   |             |             |           |             |
| LEAD                                 | 8            | 430.1       | 2.3         | 0 | 2234245.4   | 2234677.8   | 7915.64   | 2242593.44  |
| LEAD COMPOUNDS                       |              | 1345.6      | 355         | 0 | 3400        | 5100.6      | 4837.583  | 9938.183    |
| MERCURY                              | 9            | 0.1         | 0           | 0 | 30          | 30.1        | 0.791     | 30.891      |
| MERCURY<br>COMPOUNDS                 | 9            | 254.4       | 5.35        | 0 | 273.1       | 532.85      | 7.2       | 540.05      |
|                                      | Total<br>IJC | 2030.202377 | 362.6507938 | 0 | 2237999.505 | 2240392.358 | 12761.214 | 2253153.572 |
| 1,2,4-<br>TRIMETHYLBENZENE           |              | 30563       | 17          | 0 | 250         | 30830       | 816       | 31646       |
| 1,2-DIBROMOETHANE                    |              | 3005        | 0           | 0 | 0           | 3005        | 0         | 3005        |
| 1,3-BUTADIENE                        |              | 350         | 0           | 0 | 0           | 350         | 0         | 350         |
| 1,4-<br>DICHLOROBENZENE              |              | 1004        | 0           | 0 | 0           | 1004        | 0         | 1004        |
| ACETALDEHYDE                         |              | 1300        | 0           | 0 | 0           | 1300        | 0         | 1300        |
| ALUMINUM (FUME OR DU                 | JST)         | 255         | 0           | 0 | 357000      | 357255      | 250       | 357505      |
| aluminum oxide (Fibro<br>Forms)      | OUS          | 500         | 250         | 0 | 0           | 750         | 5         | 755         |
| AMMONIA                              |              | 121006      | 5100        | 0 | 0           | 126106      | 1220      | 127326      |
| ANTIMONY<br>COMPOUNDS                |              | 2864        | 5           | 0 | 0           | 2869        | 19260     | 22129       |
| BARIUM                               |              | 10          | 0           | 0 | 121000      | 121010      | 260       | 121270      |
| BARIUM COMPOUNDS                     |              | 2492        | 185         | 0 | 130000      | 132677      | 158454    | 291131      |
| BENFLURALIN                          |              | 385         | 0           | 0 | 0           | 385         | 0         | 385         |
| BENZENE                              |              | 22150       | 19          | 0 | 250         | 22419       | 10        | 22429       |
| BENZO(G,H,I)<br>PERYLENE             |              | 2.1076608   | 0           | 0 | 0           | 2.1076608   | 3         | 5.1076608   |
| BERYLLIUM                            |              | 241         | 25          | 0 | 54580       | 54846       | 796       | 55642       |
| BROMOCHLORO-<br>DIFLUOROMETHANE      | I            | 1000        | 0           | 0 | 0           | 1000        | 0         | 1000        |
| BROMOTRIFLUOROMETI                   | HANE         | 4653        | 0           | 0 | 0           | 4653        | 0         | 4653        |
| BUTYL ACRYLATE                       |              | 218         | 0           | 0 | 0           | 218         | 0         | 218         |

| Brait for Fublic Coll  | intene bor |      | Quote |         |         |       | 125     |
|--|------------|------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
| BUTYRALDEHYDE  | 1200       | 0    | 0     | 0       | 1200    | 0     | 1200    |
| CADMIUM  | 10         | 0    | 0     | 56000   | 56010   | 15    | 56025   |
| CADMIUM<br>COMPOUNDS   | 0          | 1    | 0     | 0       | 1       | 1753  | 1754    |
| CARBON DISULFIDE   | 56851      | 0    | 0     | 0       | 56851   | 0     | 56851   |
| CARBONYL SULFIDE   | 7          | 0    | 0     | 0       | 7       | 0     | 7       |
| CERTAIN GLYCOL<br>ETHERS   | 474072     | 250  | 0     | 750     | 475072  | 15992 | 491064  |
| CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE  | 2512       | 0    | 0     | 0       | 2512    | 0     | 2512    |
| CHROMIUM   | 506        | 0    | 0     | 523000  | 523506  | 1990  | 525496  |
| CHROMIUM<br>COMPOUNDS(EXCEPT CHRO<br>ORE MINED IN THE TRANSVA<br>REGION) |            | 51   | 0     | 7100    | 7457    | 7352  | 14809   |
| COPPER   | 810        | 84   | 0     | 605858  | 606752  | 14349 | 621101  |
| COPPER COMPOUNDS   | 22         | 0    | 0     | 0       | 22      | 2050  | 2072    |
| CUMENE   | 502        | 5    | 0     | 250     | 757     | 0     | 757     |
| CYCLOHEXANE  | 13226      | 5    | 0     | 250     | 13481   | 0     | 13481   |
| DI(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALAT  | E 0        | 0    | 0     | 0       | 0       | 250   | 250     |
| DIAZINON   | 5100       | 0    | 0     | 0       | 5100    | 0     | 5100    |
| I<br>DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHAN  | IE 2716    | 0    | 0     | 0       | 2716    | 0     | 2716    |
| DICHLOROMETHANE  | 9718       | 0    | 0     | 0       | 9718    | 0     | 9718    |
| DIETHANOLAMINE   | 500        | 0    | 0     | 0       | 500     | 0     | 500     |
| DIISOCYANATES  | 1          | 0    | 0     | 0       | 1       | 0     | 1       |
| ETHYLBENZENE   | 59225      | 18   | 0     | 250     | 59493   | 260   | 59753   |
| ETHYLENE   | 5902       | 0    | 0     | 0       | 5902    | 0     | 5902    |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL  | 3433       | 250  | 0     | 5       | 3688    | 974   | 4662    |
| FORMALDEHYDE   | 51378      | 0    | 0     | 0       | 51378   | 6753  | 58131   |
| FORMIC ACID  | 1750       | 0    | 0     | 0       | 1750    | 0     | 1750    |
| HYDROCHLORIC ACID (1995 A<br>AFTER 'ACID AEROSOLS' ONL                   |            | 0    | 0     | 0       | 53968   | 0     | 53968   |
| HYDROGEN FLUORIDE  | 56022      | 0    | 0     | 0       | 56022   | 0     | 56022   |
| MANGANESE  | 330        | 106  | 0     | 2420000 | 2420436 | 3516  | 2423952 |
| I<br>MANGANESE COMPOUNDS   | 310        | 6600 | 0     | 13000   | 19910   | 5560  | 25470   |
| METHANOL   | 89737      | 0    | 0     | 0       | 89737   | 2228  | 91965   |
| METHYL ACRYLATE  | 184        | 0    | 0     | 0       | 184     | 0     | 184     |
| METHYL ETHYL<br>KETONE   | 711912     | 250  | 0     | 0       | 712162  | 3700  | 715862  |
| ·  |            |      |       |         |         |       |         |

| Drait for Public Commen                                | m = D0 m   | of Cite of C | Juole |         |            |       | 120         |
|--|------------|--------------|-------|---------|------------|-------|-------------|
| METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE                                 | 109170     | 0            | 0     | 0       | 109170     | 0     | 109170      |
| METHYL<br>METHACRYLATE                                 | 1884       | 0            | 0     | 0       | 1884       | 0     | 1884        |
| METHYL TERT-BUTYL ETHER                                | 4075       | 0            | 0     | 0       | 4075       | 0     | 4075        |
| MOLYBDENUM<br>TRIOXIDE                                 | 0          | 0            | 0     | 0       | 0          | 250   | 250         |
| NAPHTHALENE  | 2121       | 29           | 0     | 0       | 2150       | 52    | 2202        |
| N-BUTYL ALCOHOL  | 362737     | 0            | 0     | 0       | 362737     | 5     | 362742      |
| N-HEXANE   | 38015      | 5            | 0     | 250     | 38270      | 0     | 38270       |
| NICKEL   | 25         | 23           | 0     | 36032   | 36080      | 4361  | 40441       |
| NICKEL COMPOUNDS                                       | 1606       | 937          | 0     | 71000   | 73543      | 16112 | 89655       |
| NITRATE COMPOUNDS                                      | 0          | 0            | 0     | 0       | 0          | 32    | 32          |
| NITRIC ACID  | 3521       | 0            | 0     | 0       | 3521       | 0     | 3521        |
| I<br>N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE                            | 25750      | 5            | 0     | 0       | 25755      | 250   | 26005       |
| OXYDIAZON  | 335        | 0            | 0     | 0       | 335        | 0     | 335         |
| O-XYLENE   | 10         | 0            | 0     | 0       | 10         | 0     | 10          |
| PHENANTHRENE   | 6          | 0            | 0     | 0       | 6          | 33    | 39          |
| PHENOL   | 5601       | 0            | 0     | 0       | 5601       | 10440 | 16041       |
| POLYCHLORINATED ALKANES                                | 0          | 0            | 0     | 0       | 0          | 247   | 247         |
| POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC<br>COMPOUNDS                       | 809.578738 | 0.005        | 0     | 1.1     | 810.683738 | 10532 | 11342.68374 |
| PROPYLENE  | 13454      | 0            | 0     | 0       | 13454      | 0     | 13454       |
| SODIUM NITRITE   | 5          | 0            | 0     | 0       | 5          | 257   | 262         |
| STYRENE  | 68937      | 0            | 0     | 0       | 68937      | 33292 | 102229      |
| SULFURIC ACID (1994 AND AFTER<br>'ACID AEROSOLS' ONLY) | 179950     | 0            | 0     | 0       | 179950     | 0     | 179950      |
| TETRACHLORO-<br>ETHYLENE                               | 61961      | 0            | 0     | 0       | 61961      | 0     | 61961       |
| TOLUENE  | 118234     | 269          | 0     | 750     | 119253     | 1867  | 121120      |
| TRICHLOROETHYLENE                                      | 16420      | 0            | 0     | 0       | 16420      | 250   | 16670       |
| TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE                                 | 165        | 0            | 0     | 0       | 165        | 0     | 165         |
| TRIFLURALIN  | 1110       | 0            | 0     | 0       | 1110       | 0     | 1110        |
| VANADIUM (EXCEPT WHEN<br>CONTAINED IN AN ALLOY)        | 10         | 0            | 0     | 13500   | 13510      | 505   | 14015       |
| VANADIUM<br>COMPOUNDS                                  | 7103       | 13           | 0     | 330000  | 337116     | 4900  | 342016      |
| XYLENE (MIXED<br>ISOMERS)                              | 344110     | 279          | 0     | 750     | 345139     | 280   | 345419      |
| ZINC (FUME OR DUST)                                    | 1000       | 0            | 0     | 6520000 | 6521000    | 6505  | 6527505     |
|  |            |              |       |         |            |       |             |

### ${\rm Draft\ for\ Public\ Comment}-{\rm Do\ not\ Cite\ or\ Quote}$

| ZINC COMPOUNDS |                  | 3212        | 5001        | 0 | 7400       | 15613       | 729396      | 745009      |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                | Total<br>Non-IJC | 3165544.686 | 19782.005   | 0 | 11269226.1 | 14454552.79 | 1067382     | 15521934.79 |
|                | Total            | 3167574.889 | 20144.65579 | 0 | 13507225.6 | 16694945.15 | 1080143.214 | 17775088.36 |

 Table 3.6-C
 TRI Facilities Releasing IJC Critical Pollutants Onsite

| IJC Critical Pollutant                                | Number<br>of<br>Facilities | Facility Name                          | TRIF ID         | City       |
|---|----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------|
| Polychlorinated biphenyls                             | 1                          |  |                 |            |
| Lucas County, OH                                      | 1                          | ENVIROSAFE SERVICES OF OHIO<br>INC.    | 43616NVRSF876OT | OREGON     |
| Dioxin and dioxin-like compounds<br>(PCDDs and PCDFs) | 3                          |  |                 |            |
| Lucas County, OH                                      | 3                          | BAYSHORE PLANT                         | 43616FRSTN4701B | OREGON     |
|   |                            | BP AMERICA INC. TOLEDO REFY.           | 43616SHLCM4001C | OREGON     |
|   |                            | ENVIROSAFE SERVICES OF OHIO<br>INC.    | 43616NVRSF876OT | OREGON     |
| Lead and lead compounds                               | 15                         |  |                 |            |
| Lucas County, OH                                      | 12                         | BAYSHORE PLANT                         | 43616FRSTN4701B | OREGON     |
|   |                            | BP AMERICA INC. TOLEDO REFY.           | 43616SHLCM4001C | OREGON     |
|   |                            | CREATIVE PRODS. INC.                   | 43528CRTVP1430K | HOLLAND    |
|   |                            | ENVIROSAFE SERVICES OF OHIO<br>INC.    | 43616NVRSF876OT | OREGON     |
|   |                            | GM POWERTRAIN TOLEDO<br>TRANSMISSION   | 43692GNRLM1455W | TOLEDO     |
|   |                            | JOHNS MANVILLE                         | 43566MNVLL6050R | WATERVILLE |
|   |                            | JOHNSON CONTROLS INC. BATTERY<br>GROUP | 43528JHNSN10300 | HOLLAND    |
|   |                            | LIBBEY GLASS INC.                      | 43611LBBYG940AS | TOLEDO     |
|   |                            | POWERLAB INC.                          | 43537PWRLB370WD | MAUMEE     |
|   |                            | SEM-COM CO. INC.                       | 43607SMCMC1040N | TOLEDO     |
|   |                            | SUNOCO INC. (R&M)                      | 43616SNRFN1819W | OREGON     |
|   |                            | TEXTILEATHER CORP.                     | 43608DVRST3729T | TOLEDO     |
| Ottawa County, OH                                     | 2                          | GRAYMONT DOLIME OH INC.                | 43430GRYMN21880 | GENOA      |
| Wood County, OH                                       | 1                          | TECHNEGLAS INC.                        | 43551NGTVP25875 | PERRYSBURG |
| Mercury and mercury compounds                         | 4                          |  |                 |            |
| Lucas County, OH                                      | 2                          | BAYSHORE PLANT                         | 43616FRSTN4701B | OREGON     |
|   |                            | BP AMERICA INC. TOLEDO REFY.           | 43616SHLCM4001C | OREGON     |
| Ottawa County, OH                                     | 2                          | GRAYMONT DOLIME OH INC.                | 43430GRYMN21880 | GENOA      |
|   |                            | UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO.               | 43433NTDSTGYPSU | GYPSUM     |
|   |                            |  |                 |            |
|   |                            |  |                 |            |

| Chemical                               |               |            |
|--|---------------|------------|
|  |               |            |
| LEAD TOTAL RECOVERABLE                 | 8             | 19.32      |
| LEAD, TOTAL (AS PB)                    | 8             | 10704.90   |
| MERCURY, TOTAL (AS HG)                 | 9             | 12.07      |
|  | Total IJC     | 10736.29   |
| BERYLLIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE (AS BE)   |               | 5955.71    |
| CADMIUM TOTAL RECOVERABLE              |               | 2301.80    |
| CADMIUM, TOTAL (AS CD)                 |               | 1666.16    |
| CHROMIUM, HEXAVALENT (AS CR)           |               | 1835.00    |
| CHROMIUM, HEXAVALENT DISSOLVED (AS CR) |               | 7629.74    |
| CHROMIUM, TOTAL (AS CR)                |               | 16581.29   |
| COPPER TOTAL RECOVERABLE               |               | 17376.17   |
| COPPER, TOTAL (AS CU)                  |               | 13883.88   |
| CYANIDE, FREE-WATER PLUS WASTEWATERS   |               | 660.04     |
| NICKEL TOTAL RECOVERABLE               |               | 11267.55   |
| NICKEL, TOTAL (AS NI)                  |               | 4.02       |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (AS N)         |               | 6556864.47 |
| PHENOLICS, TOTAL RECOVERABLE           |               | 5376.23    |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL (AS P)               |               | 518999.45  |
| SILVER TOTAL RECOVERABLE               |               | 1115.81    |
| SILVER, TOTAL (AS AG)                  |               | 869.21     |
| SULFIDE, TOTAL (AS S)                  |               | 5142.83    |
| ZINC, TOTAL (AS ZN)                    |               | 6.04       |
|  | Total Non-IJC | 7167535.40 |
|  | Total         | 7178271.69 |
|  |               |            |

# Table 3.6-DNPDES Permitted Average Annual Discharges (in pounds, 2004) to SurfaceWater, Maumee River AOC

| Table 3.6-E         NPDES Facilities Permitted to Discharge IJC Critical Pollutants Maumee |
|--|
| River AOC  |

| IJC Critical Pollutant | Number of<br>Facilities | Facility Name  | NPDES     | City   |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|
| Lead                   | 3                       |                |           |        |
| Lucas County, OH       | 1                       | CITY OF TOLEDO | OH0027740 | TOLEDO |
| Mercury                | 1                       |                |           |        |
| Lucas County, OH       | 1                       | CITY OF TOLEDO | OH0027740 | TOLEDO |
|                        |                         |                |           |        |
|                        |                         |                |           |        |
|                        |                         |                |           |        |

### 3.7. River Raisin AOC, Monroe County, MI

The River Raisin AOC, located in the southeastern part of Michigan's Lower Peninsula, is defined as the lower (2.6 mile) portion of the River Raisin, downstream from Dam #6 at Winchester Bridge in the City of Monroe. The AOC extends for 1 mile along the near shore, both north and south, and it extends ½ mile into Lake Erie (see AOC map at end of chapter and in Appendix 1).

ATSDR has evaluated the data for one hazardous waste site in Monroe County, MI, and 18 hazardous waste sites in Wayne County, MI, and reached conclusions regarding the public health threat posed by these sites. These conclusions, together with information regarding the type and location of the site, and the date and type of public health assessment product, are summarized in Table 3.7-A.

| Site Name, City, and CERCLIS ID                         | ATSDR<br>Document<br>Type | Year of<br>Document | ATSDR<br>Hazard<br>Category | Site Type | Remedial Status |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Consolidated Packaging<br>Corp., Monroe<br>MID980999882 | НС                        | 1995                | 3                           | Non NPL   | Ongoing         |

Table 3.7 - A. Hazardous waste sites in Monroe County, MI

3=Indeterminate Public Health Hazard

HC=Health Consultation

# 3.7.1. Hazardous Waste Sites Relevant to the River Raisin AOC

ATSDR has evaluated the data for one hazardous waste site in Monroe County, MI, and reached conclusions regarding the public health threat posed by this site. These conclusions, together with information regarding the type and location of the site and the date and type of assessment document, are summarized in Table 3.7-A.

# 3.7.1.1 Consolidated Packaging Corp.

This 97-acre site, located on the east side of the city of Monroe, Monroe County, MI was formerly occupied by a paper and paperboard plant that operated from 1898 through 1978. The plant structures have been demolished. The site includes seven lagoons formerly used for waste water disposal, storage, and treatment; these lagoons constitute a large proportion of the site. Overflow from the lagoons formerly traveled through drainage ditches into the nearby River Raisin. The site was originally wetlands, and then before construction of the plant, it was filled with various materials, including commercial and industrial wastes. The site is bordered by a waste water treatment plant, a closed industrial landfill, and a residential area. The Raisin River flows east-southeast fewer than 200 feet north of the site, emptying into Lake Erie approximately 2 miles away. Another industrial facility is on the opposite bank of the river, and two hazardous waste sites with PCB and heavy metal contaminated sediments are slightly downstream, also on the opposite bank of the river. Information regarding this site is taken from the 1995 ATSDR health consultation.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 1995, ATSDR concluded that due to the potential threat to human health from exposure to contaminants and incomplete monitoring data, this site was categorized

as an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3). Trespassers may be exposed to soil, sediments, and surface water containing PCBs and metals at concentrations potentially of human health concern. Data are, however, unavailable on concentrations of contaminants in surface soil. Available soil data (at depths greater than 3 inches) do not indicate a significant health hazard to occasional trespassers.

Concentrations of PAHs, including B(a)P, were comparable to background concentrations in urban soil. The sediment in the lagoons is contaminated with the IJC-critical pollutant, PCBs. Before the lagoons were fenced, children reportedly fished in them, and fish and turtles have been seen in the drainage ditch. No data were available on contaminant concentrations in fish from the lagoons and the ditch, but fish taken from the River Raisin near the site contained elevated concentrations of PCBs. The Consolidated Packaging Corporation is one of many possible sources for the PCB contamination of the fish. Groundwater at the site contains various contaminants, including PCBs, at concentrations above health-based screening values, but the site contains no producing wells. Groundwater flow is toward the northeast, and is thought to discharge into the River Raisin.

The Visteon plant adjacent to the Raisin River has been identified as a source of PCBs in the river, and, as reported by EPA (June 2004), PCB wastes are now stored in an onsite disposal cell. EPA also reports that bacterial levels in the waters have led to beach closings. Site remediation is ongoing.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Document:** During ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues the IJC critical pollutants PCBs, dioxins, furans, lead, B[a]A, B[a]P, B[b]F B[k]F, I[123cd]P, and mercury, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site.<u>.</u>

#### 3.7.2. TRI Data for the River Raisin AOC

The TRI onsite chemical releases for Monroe County, MI are summarized in Table 3.7-B. Total onsite releases in 2001 were 16,700,032 pounds, the majority of which was released to air, followed by releases to soil; very little was released to surface water.

Of the total onsite releases, 66,177 pounds (0.4%) were IJC-critical pollutants. The IJC-critical pollutants released were PCDDs and PCDFs (to air), lead and lead compounds (primarily to land), mercury and mercury compounds (to air and land), and hexachlorobenzene (to air). The facilities that released these pollutants are listed in Table 3.7-C.

The major onsite releases ( $\geq$  500,000 pounds) of non-IJC chemicals were of hydrochloric acid, ethylene, sulfuric acid, and hydrogen fluoride (to air); and barium compounds (primarily to land).

#### 3.7.3. NPDES Data for the River Raisin AOC

The NPDES permitted discharges for Monroe County, MI are summarized in Table 3.7-D. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 1,008,051 pounds, the majority of which was ammonia nitrogen (approximately 783,000 pounds), and also phosphorus and strontium (slightly more than 100,000 pounds each). No IJC-critical pollutants were the subject of permitted (i.e., quantity average limit) discharge amounts.

# 3.7.4. Summary and Conclusions for the River Raisin AOC, Monroe County, MI

#### 3.7.4.1 Hazardous Waste Sites

ATSDR evaluated one hazardous waste site in Monroe County MI with a Public Health Hazard Category of from 1 to 3: Consolidated Packaging Corp. The soil and sediment at this site is contaminated with the IJC-critical pollutants PCBs, B(a)P, lead, and mercury. Onsite groundwater, contaminated with PCBs, may discharge into the River Raisin. Because monitoring data are inadequate to determine whether chemicals in completed exposure pathways pose a public health hazard, the site is considered an Indeterminate Public Health Hazard (Category 3).

#### **Issues for Follow-Up**

Consolidated Packaging Corporation: In its 2002 health consultation, ATSDR recommended additional monitoring to determine concentrations of surface soil contaminants. Additional issues for follow-up include determining whether groundwater contaminated with PCBs actually is discharging to the River Raisin.

#### 3.7.4.2 TRI Data

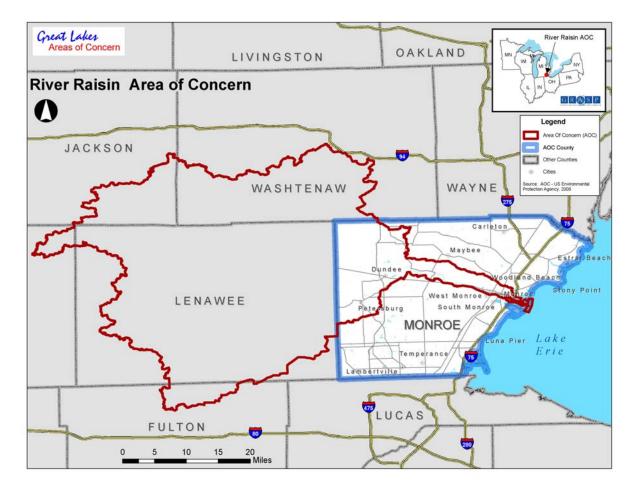
Onsite TRI releases in Monroe County MI totaled 16,700,032 pounds, the majority of which was released to air, followed by releases to soil. Releases to water were minimal. Of these releases, only 66,177 pounds (0.4%) were IJC-critical pollutants. The IJC-critical pollutants included PCDDs and PCDFs (released to air), lead and lead compounds (primarily to land), mercury and mercury compounds (to air and land), and hexachlorobenzene (to air). The major onsite releases ( $\geq$ 500,000 pounds) of non-IJC chemicals were of hydrochloric acid, ethylene, sulfuric acid, and hydrogen fluoride (to air); and barium compounds (primarily to land).

#### 3.7.4.3 NPDES Data

The NPDES permitted discharges for Monroe County, MI are summarized in Table 3.7-D. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 1,008,051 pounds—mostly ammonia nitrogen (approximately 783,000 pounds)—and phosphorus and strontium (slightly more than 100,000 pounds each). No IJC-critical pollutants were the subject of permitted (i.e., quantity average limit) discharge amounts.

#### 3.7.4.4 Beneficial Use Impairments (BUIs)

Restrictions on fish and wildlife consumption at this site are listed as impaired. Several specific restrictions are in force as well as general advisories for mercury at inland lakes and rivers. Further information is available at the EPA Web site (<u>http://www.epa.gov/glnpo/aoc/</u>).



| Chemical                               | IJC<br>Tracki<br>ng<br>Numb<br>er | Total Air<br>Emissions | Surface<br>Water<br>Dischar<br>ges | Under-<br>ground<br>Injectio<br>n | Releas<br>es to<br>Land | Total<br>Onsite<br>Releases | Total<br>Offsite<br>Relea<br>ses | Total On- and Offsite<br>Releases |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| DIOXIN AND<br>DIOXIN-LIKE<br>COMPOUNDS | 2                                 | 0.0076674<br>47        | No<br>data                         | 0                                 | 0                       | 0.007667<br>447             | 0                                | 0.007667447                       |
| (PCDDs and<br>PCDFs)                   | 3                                 |                        |                                    |                                   |                         |                             |                                  |                                   |
| LEAD                                   | 8                                 | 3.79                   | No<br>data                         | 0                                 | 1160.5                  | 1164.29                     | 1                                | 1165.29                           |
| LEAD<br>COMPOUNDS                      | 8                                 | 965                    | 161                                | 0                                 | 62622                   | 63748                       | 5911.<br>75                      | 69659.75                          |
| MERCURY                                | 9                                 | 58                     | No<br>data                         | 0                                 | 0                       | 58                          | 0                                | 58                                |
| MERCURY<br>COMPOUNDS                   | 9                                 | 879.6                  | 1                                  | 0                                 | 313                     | 1193.6                      | 0.1                              | 1193.7                            |
| HEXACHLOROB<br>ENZENE                  | 11                                | 13.6                   | 0                                  | 0                                 | 0                       | 13.6                        | 0                                | 13.6                              |
|  | Total<br>IJC                      | 1919.9976<br>67        | 162                                | 0                                 | 64095.<br>5             | 66177.49<br>767             | 5912.<br>85                      | 72090.34767                       |
| 1,2,4-<br>TRIMETHYLBEN<br>ZENE         |                                   | 24250                  | No<br>data                         | 0                                 | 0                       | 24250                       | 0                                | 24250                             |
| 1,3-BUTADIENE                          |                                   | 90717                  | No<br>data                         | 0                                 | 0                       | 90717                       | 0                                | 90717                             |
| AMMONIA                                |                                   | 89097                  | 980                                | 0                                 | 0                       | 90077                       | 0                                | 90077                             |
| ANTIMONY<br>COMPOUNDS                  |                                   | 250                    | No<br>data                         | 0                                 | 0                       | 250                         | 500                              | 750                               |
| ARSENIC<br>COMPOUNDS                   |                                   | 406                    | 1200                               | 0                                 | 40000                   | 41606                       | 0                                | 41606                             |
| BARIUM<br>COMPOUNDS                    |                                   | 8937                   | 8800                               | 0                                 | 175000<br>0             | 1767737                     | 0                                | 1767737                           |
| BENZENE                                |                                   | 137898                 | No<br>data                         | 0                                 | 0                       | 137898                      | 0                                | 137898                            |
| BENZO(G,H,I)<br>PERYLENE               |                                   | 3136.2                 | 0                                  | 0                                 | 0                       | 3136.2                      | 0                                | 3136.2                            |
| BERYLLIUM<br>COMPOUNDS                 |                                   | 48                     | 0                                  | 0                                 | 12000                   | 12048                       | 0                                | 12048                             |
| CERTAIN<br>GLYCOL<br>ETHERS            |                                   | 47598                  | No<br>data                         | 0                                 | 0                       | 47598                       | 0                                | 47598                             |

|  |         |         | uata       | _      |        |         |       |   |
|--|---------|---------|------------|--------|--------|---------|-------|---|
| CHROMIUM COM<br>(EXCEPT CHROM<br>MINED IN THE<br>TRANSVAAL REG | ITE ORE | 2478    | 2320       | 0      | 78800  | 83598   | 12842 | 96440   |
| COMPOUNDS  |         | 250     | 49         | 0      | 28000  | 28299   | 0     | 28299   |
| DIISOCYANATES  |         | 41      | 493022     | 0      | 0      | 41      | 0     | 41  |
| ETHYLBENZENE   |         | 53100   | No<br>data | 0      | 0      | 53100   | 0     | 53100   |
| ETHYLENE   |         | 1524027 | No<br>data | 0      | 0      | 1524027 | 0     | 1524027   |
| ETHYLBENZENEE<br>YLENE   | TH      | 53      | 1001524027 | 7 No d | data 0 | 0       | I     | 53100152         0         53100152           4027         4027 |
|  |         | 551000  | No<br>data | 0      | 0      | 551000  | 0     | 551000  |
| MANGANESE  |         | 245     | No<br>data | 0      | 461    | 706     | 53    | 759   |
| MANGANESE<br>COMPOUNDS   |         | 3279    | 6729       | 0      | 0      | 96008   | 0     | 96008   |
| METHANOL   |         | 27300   | No<br>data | 0      | 0      | 27300   | 0     | 27300   |
| METHYL ETHYL<br>KETONE   |         | 24250   | No<br>data | 0      | 0      | 24250   | 0     | 24250   |
| METHYL<br>ISOBUTYL<br>KETONE                                   |         | 17250   | No<br>data | 0      | 0      | 17250   | 0     | 17250   |
| NAPHTHALENE  |         | 35053   | No<br>data | 0      | 0      | 35053   | 0     | 35053   |
| N-BUTYL<br>ALCOHOL   |         | 30250   | No<br>data | 0      | 0      | 30250   | 0     | 30250   |
| NICKEL   |         | 635     | No<br>data | 0      | 0      | 670     | 0     | 2571  |
| NICKEL<br>COMPOUNDS  |         | 1019    | 863        | 0      | 0      | 60882   | 6     | 60888   |
| POLYCYCLIC ARC   | OMATIC  | 15693.5 | 0          | 0      | 39     | 15732.5 | 0     | 15732.5   |
| SELENIUM<br>COMPOUNDS  |         | 9000    | 2800       | 0      | 6900   | 18700   | 0     | 18700   |
| NICKEL COMPOU  | NDS     |         | 1019       |        | 863    | I       | 0     | 59000         608         6         608           82         88 |
| POLYCYCLIC ARC<br>COMPOUNDS                                    | OMATIC  | 15      | 693.5      | 0      | 0      | 39      |       | 15732.5 0 15732.5   |

| VANADIUM<br>COMPOUNDS     | 6084           | 4200       | 0 | 175300 | 185584         | 0 | 185584     |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------|---|--------|----------------|---|------------|
| XYLENE (MIXED<br>ISOMERS) | 367313         | No<br>data | 0 | 0      | 367313         | 0 | 367313     |
| TRICHLOROETH<br>YLENE     | 121            | No<br>data | 0 | 0      | 718            | 0 | 718        |
| ZINC<br>COMPOUNDS         | 6994           | 4528       | 0 | 130005 | 141527         | 0 | 214299     |
|                           | 13877691.<br>7 | 35491      | 0 | 175300 | 16633854<br>.7 | 0 | 16725424.7 |
|                           | 367313121      | 35653      | 0 | 0597   | 36731371<br>8  | 0 | 367313718  |

# Draft for Public Comment — Do not Cite or Quote Table 3.7- C TRI Releases (in pounds 2001) for River Raisin AOC

|  | 1            |             |         |   |         |             |         |             |
|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
|  |              |             |         |   |         |             |         |             |
| DIOXIN AND DIOXIN-<br>LIKE COMPOUNDS                             | 2            | 0.007667447 | No data | 0 | 0       | 0.007667447 | 0       | 0.007667447 |
| (PCDDs and PCDFs)  | 3            |             |         |   |         |             |         |             |
| LEAD   | 8            | 3.79        | No data | 0 | 1160.5  | 1164.29     | 1       | 1165.29     |
| LEAD COMPOUNDS   | 8            | 965         | 161     | 0 | 62622   | 63748       | 5911.75 | 69659.75    |
| MERCURY  | 9            | 58          | No data | 0 | 0       | 58          | 0       | 58          |
| MERCURY COMPOUNDS  | 9            | 879.6       | 1       | 0 | 313     | 1193.6      | 0.1     | 1193.7      |
| HEXACHLOROBENZENE  | 11           | 13.6        | 0       | 0 | 0       | 13.6        | 0       | 13.6        |
|  | Total<br>IJC | 1919.997667 | 162     | 0 | 64095.5 | 66177.49767 | 5912.85 | 72090.34767 |
| 1,2,4-<br>TRIMETHYLBENZENE                                       |              | 24250       | No data | 0 | 0       | 24250       | 0       | 24250       |
| 1,3-BUTADIENE  |              | 90717       | No data | 0 | 0       | 90717       | 0       | 90717       |
| AMMONIA  |              | 89097       | 980     | 0 | 0       | 90077       | 0       | 90077       |
| ANTIMONY<br>COMPOUNDS  |              | 250         | No data | 0 | 0       | 250         | 500     | 750         |
| ARSENIC COMPOUNDS  |              | 406         | 1200    | 0 | 40000   | 41606       | 0       | 41606       |
| BARIUM COMPOUNDS   |              | 8937        | 8800    | 0 | 1750000 | 1767737     | 0       | 1767737     |
| BENZENE  |              | 137898      | No data | 0 | 0       | 137898      | 0       | 137898      |
| BENZO(G,H,I)<br>PERYLENE   |              | 3136.2      | 0       | 0 | 0       | 3136.2      | 0       | 3136.2      |
| BERYLLIUM<br>COMPOUNDS   |              | 48          | 0       | 0 | 12000   | 12048       | 0       | 12048       |
| CERTAIN GLYCOL<br>ETHERS   |              | 47598       | No data | 0 | 0       | 47598       | 0       | 47598       |
| CHROMIUM   |              | 2661        | No data | 0 | 35      | 2696        | 458     | 3154        |
| CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS<br>CHROMITE ORE MINED IN<br>TRANSVAAL REGION) |              | 2478        | 2320    | 0 | 78800   | 83598       | 12842   | 96440       |
| COBALT COMPOUNDS   |              | 250         | 49      | 0 | 28000   | 28299       | 0       | 28299       |
| COPPER COMPOUNDS   |              | 2222        | 3022    | 0 | 353500  | 358744      | 3038    | 361782      |
| DIISOCYANATES  |              | 41          | No data | 0 | 0       | 41          | 0       | 41          |
| ETHYLBENZENE   |              | 53100       | No data | 0 | 0       | 53100       | 0       | 53100       |

| Brait for Fabrie C                               | ••••••           | 0 20110    |         | Quote |           |            |          |             |
|--|------------------|------------|---------|-------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| ETHYLENE   |                  | 1524027    | No data | 0     | 0         | 1524027    | 0        | 1524027     |
| HYDROCHLORIC ACID (19<br>AFTER 'ACID AEROSOLS'   |                  | 9901000    | No data | 0     | 0         | 9901000    | 0        | 9901000     |
| HYDROGEN FLUORIDE                                |                  | 551000     | No data | 0     | 0         | 551000     | 0        | 551000      |
| MANGANESE  |                  | 245        | No data | 0     | 461       | 706        | 53       | 759         |
| MANGANESE<br>COMPOUNDS                           |                  | 3279       | 6729    | 0     | 86000     | 96008      | 0        | 96008       |
| METHANOL   |                  | 27300      | No data | 0     | 0         | 27300      | 0        | 27300       |
| METHYL ETHYL KETONE                              |                  | 24250      | No data | 0     | 0         | 24250      | 0        | 24250       |
| METHYL ISOBUTYL<br>KETONE                        |                  | 17250      | No data | 0     | 0         | 17250      | 0        | 17250       |
| NAPHTHALENE                                      |                  | 35053      | No data | 0     | 0         | 35053      | 0        | 35053       |
| N-BUTYL ALCOHOL                                  |                  | 30250      | No data | 0     | 0         | 30250      | 0        | 30250       |
| NICKEL   |                  | 635        | No data | 0     | 35        | 670        | 1901     | 2571        |
| NICKEL COMPOUNDS                                 |                  | 1019       | 863     | 0     | 59000     | 60882      | 6        | 60888       |
| POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC<br>COMPOUNDS                 | l                | 15693.5    | 0       | 0     | 39        | 15732.5    | 0        | 15732.5     |
| SELENIUM<br>COMPOUNDS                            |                  | 9000       | 2800    | 0     | 6900      | 18700      | 0        | 18700       |
| SULFURIC ACID (1994 ANI<br>'ACID AEROSOLS' ONLY) | D AFTER          | 777000     | No data | 0     | 0         | 777000     | 0        | 777000      |
| TOLUENE  |                  | 102089     | No data | 0     | 0         | 102089     | 0        | 102089      |
| TRICHLOROETHYLENE                                |                  | 15000      | No data | 0     | 0         | 15000      | 0        | 15000       |
| VANADIUM<br>COMPOUNDS                            |                  | 6084       | 4200    | 0     | 175300    | 185584     | 0        | 185584      |
| XYLENE (MIXED<br>ISOMERS)                        |                  | 367313     | No data | 0     | 0         | 367313     | 0        | 367313      |
| ZINC (FUME OR DUST)                              |                  | 121        | No data | 0     | 597       | 718        | 0        | 718         |
| ZINC COMPOUNDS                                   |                  | 6994       | 4528    | 0     | 130005    | 141527     | 72772    | 214299      |
|  | Total<br>Non-IJC | 13877691.7 | 35491   | 0     | 2720672   | 16633854.7 | 91570    | 16725424.7  |
|  | Total            | 13879611.7 | 35653   | 0     | 2784767.5 | 16700032.2 | 97482.85 | 16797515.05 |
|  |                  |            | I       | l     | I         |            |          |             |

# Table 3.7-D TRI Facilities Releasing IJC Critical Pollutants Onsite for the River Raisin AOC

| IJC Critical Pollutant                             | Number of<br>Facilities | Facility Name                        | TRIF ID         | City    |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Dioxin and dioxin-like compounds (PCDDs and PCDFs) | 3                       |                                      |                 |         |
| Monroe County, MI                                  | 3                       | DETROIT EDISON MONROE POWER<br>PLANT | 48161DTRTD3500E | MONROE  |
|  |                         | HOLCIM (US) INC DUNDEE PLANT         | 48131DNDCM6211N | DUNDEE  |
|  |                         | J. R. WHITING GENERATING PLANT       | 48157JRWHT4525E | ERIE    |
| Lead and lead compounds                            | 6                       |                                      |                 |         |
| Monroe County, MI                                  | 6                       | DETROIT EDISON FERMI 2 PLANT         | 48166DTRTD6400N | NEWPORT |
|  |                         | DETROIT EDISON MONROE POWER<br>PLANT | 48161DTRTD3500E | MONROE  |
|  |                         | DIAMOND ELECTRIC MFG. CORP.          | 48131DMNDL110RE | DUNDEE  |
|  |                         | HOLCIM (US) INC DUNDEE PLANT         | 48131DNDCM6211N | DUNDEE  |
|  |                         | J. R. WHITING GENERATING PLANT       | 48157JRWHT4525E | ERIE    |
|  |                         | NORTH STAR STEEL CO. MICHIGAN DIV.   | 48161NRTHS3000E | MONROE  |
| Mercury and mercury compounds                      | 4                       |                                      |                 |         |
| Monroe County, MI                                  | 4                       | DETROIT EDISON MONROE POWER<br>PLANT | 48161DTRTD3500E | MONROE  |
|  |                         | Holcim (US) INC DUNDEE PLANT         | 48131DNDCM6211N | DUNDEE  |
|  |                         | J. R. WHITING GENERATING PLANT       | 48157JRWHT4525E | ERIE    |
|  |                         | NORTH STAR STEEL CO. MICHIGAN DIV.   | 48161NRTHS3000E | MONROE  |
| Hexachlorobenzene                                  | 1                       |                                      |                 |         |
| Monroe County, MI                                  | 1                       | DETROIT EDISON MONROE POWER<br>PLANT | 48161DTRTD3500E | MONROE  |

|                                | Total IJC     | 0          |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| BARIUM, TOTAL (AS BA)          |               | 401.50     |
| COPPER, TOTAL (AS CU)          |               | 390.55     |
| HYDROGEN SULFIDE               |               | 1.10       |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (AS N) |               | 783477.25  |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL (AS P)       |               | 108458.66  |
| SELENIUM, TOTAL (AS SE)        |               | 1416.20    |
| SILVER, TOTAL (AS AG)          |               | 80.30      |
| STRONTIUM, TOTAL (AS SR)       |               | 113150     |
| THALLIUM, TOTAL (AS TL)        |               | 675.25     |
|                                | Total Non-IJC | 1008050.81 |
|                                | Total         | 1008050.81 |
|                                | 1             |            |

# Table 3.7-ENPDES Permitted Average Annual Discharges (in pounds, 2004) to SurfaceWater, River Raisin AOC

#### 3.8. Rouge River AOC, Wayne and Oakland Counties, MI

The Rouge River has four main branches that flow primarily through Wayne and Oakland Counties, discharging into the Detroit River near the south end of Zug Island. Oakland County is relevant not only to the Rouge River AOC, but also to the Clinton River AOC, discussed in Section 3.9 of this document (see AOC map at end of chapter and in Appendix 1).

#### 3.8.1. Hazardous Waste Sites Relevant to the Rouge River AOC

ATSDR has evaluated the data for hazardous waste sites in Wayne and Oakland Counties, MI, and reached conclusions regarding the public health threat posed by these sites. These conclusions—for sites that had public heath hazard Categories of 1–3 at some point during their assessment history—together with information regarding the type and location of the site and the date and type of assessment document, are summarized in Tables 3.8-A and 3.8-B. The total number of sites is 23–17 in Wayne County and 6 in Oakland County.

| Site Name, City, and CERCLIS ID  | ATSDR<br>Document<br>Type | Year of<br>Document | ATSDR<br>Hazard<br>Category | Site Type        | Remediation<br>Status |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Carter Industrial, Inc.,<br>Detroit  | HA                        | 1992                | 2                           | Deleted from NPL | Completed             |
| MID980274179<br>Ford Motor Co. Allen<br>Park Clay Mine, Allen,<br>Park             | HA                        | 1994                | 3                           | Non NPL          | Completed             |
| MID980568711   |                           |                     |                             |                  |                       |
| Gratoit Trailer Park,<br>Detroit   | HC                        | 1999                | 2                           | Non NPL          | Ongoing               |
| MISFN0507941   |                           |                     |                             |                  |                       |
| Joy Road Dump/Holiday<br>Park/Holiday Nature<br>Preserve, Westland<br>MISFN0507950 | HC                        | 2000                | 2                           | Non NPL          | Ongoing               |
| Lower Ecorse Creek   | HV                        | 1993                | 1                           | Deleted from NPL | Completed             |
| Sump, Wyandotte<br>MID985574227  | HA                        | 1995                | 4                           |                  |                       |
| Master Metals Inc. #2,   | НС                        | 1997                | 2                           | Non NPL          | Completed             |
| Detroit<br>MID039108824  | HC                        | 2005                | 5                           |                  |                       |
| Packard Plant, Detroit   | HC                        | 1998                | 2                           | Non NPL          | Ongoing               |

#### Table 3.8-A Hazardous Waste Sites in Wayne County, Michigan

| MIR000037689   |          |              |        |         |           |
|--|----------|--------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| Proposed Beard Street<br>School, Detroit                                 | HC<br>HC | 2001<br>2002 | 3<br>5 | Non NPL | Ongoing   |
| MIXCRA704000   | ПС       | 2002         | 5      |         |           |
| Wholesale Russell/Mack   | HC       | 1997         | 2      | Non NPL | Completed |
| MIXCRA327000,<br>MISFN0507878  |          |              |        |         |           |
| Old World Trade Center,<br>Detroit                                       | HC       | 1997         | 2      | Non NPL | Ongoing   |
| MI0001094465   |          |              |        |         |           |
| EQ Resource Recovery<br>Fire, Romulus<br>MID060975844                    | HC       | 2006         | 1      | Non NPL | Completed |
| FWS-Detroit River,<br>Wayne County                                       | HC       | 2007         | 2      | Non NPL | Ongoing   |
| MIN000509205   |          |              |        |         |           |
| Grand Haven,<br>Hamtramck  | HC       | 2006         | 2      | Non NPL | Completed |
| MIDCRA05D000   |          |              |        |         |           |
| Michigan Industrial<br>Finishers, Hamtramck<br>MIN000509131              | HC       | 2005         | 1      | Non NPL | Completed |
| Mill Street Plant<br>Brownfield<br>Redevelopment, Ecorse<br>MIXCRA973000 | HC       | 2005         | 3      | Non NPL | Ongoing   |
| WorldMed Mercury,<br>Detroit   | HC       | 2006         | 2      | Non NPL | Completed |
| MIN000509958   |          |              |        |         |           |
| Zonolite Co/W.R. Grace,<br>Dearborn                                      | HC       | 2005         | 2      | Non NPL | Completed |
| MIXCRA822000   |          |              |        |         |           |
| Federal Marine Terminal  | НС       | 2003         | 2      | Non NPL | Ongoing   |
| Riverview,<br>MID980504765   |          |              |        |         |           |
|  |          | 1<br>        |        |         |           |

3=Indeterminate Public Health Hazard, 4=No Apparent Public Health Hazard, 5=No Public Health Hazard HA=Public Health Assessment, HC=Health Consultation, SRU=Site Review and Update

In the public health assessment and in other health-related documents listed in the table, ATSDR conducted further evaluation of the data for the Public Health Hazard Category 1–3 sites. These evaluations are discussed in the following subsections, in the same order as in Tables 3.8-A and 3.8-B, with the Wayne County sites discussed first, followed by the Oakland County sites, which as stated are relevant to the Clinton River AOC as well as to the Rouge River AOC.

#### 3.8.1.1 Carter Industrials, Inc.

This site is a former scrap metal yard in Detroit (Wayne County was extensively contaminated with PCBs (from electrical capacitors and transformers salvaged at the site) and metals, including lead. The sewers that drained the site contained PCBs in their sediments, and the sewer effluent drained into the Detroit River. As of 1992, PCB-contaminated surface soils from nearby properties had been piled on the Carter site, and the piles of waste had been covered. The site was eventually fenced, and the transformers and barrels containing PCBs were removed. A surface water runoff collection and activated carbon treatment system had been installed. According to ATSDR, EPA estimated that the total amount of PCBs in the soils on the site could be nearly 17 tons. Information regarding this site is taken from the 1992 ATSDR public health assessment and the 2003 EPA NPL fact sheet.

**Demographic Data:** The Demographic profile from the 2000 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this site:

| Children 6 years and younger | 1,444 |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Females aged 15-44           | 3,199 |
| Adults 65 and older          | 1,734 |

**Public Health Outcome Data:** ATSDR noted that in future public health assessments of the site it will conduct an evaluation of health outcome data. The results of a 1986 Michigan Department of Public Health study of 235 blood samples from people living in the residential area surrounding the site showed no remarkably high PCB concentrations compared with the general population. Blood lead was checked in 60 subjects. Levels were higher than the then-CDC 25- $\mu$ g/DL level of concern in only 5 of those subjects; and 3 of them were 3 years or less in age and therefore unlikely to have been on the site.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 1992, ATSDR concluded that due to the presence of hazardous substances on the site and the difficulty of maintaining site security, this site was categorized as a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2).Inhalation of PCB-contaminated fugitive dusts was considered a principal route of exposure—PCBs were found in particulates in the rain gutters of nearby-homes. The sampling, however, appears to have preceded the removal of PCB-contaminated soil from yards adjacent to the site and the covering of the mounds of soil. Although PCBs also were found in the storm sewers that drain the site and empty into the Detroit River, the greatest concern was for direct exposure of trespassers to the onsite PBC-contaminated soil. Nevertheless, blood samples from the surrounding residents, taken before any remediation of the site and the surrounding area, did not indicate that the residents' exposures exceeded those of the general population.

As reported in the EPA fact sheet, extensive remediation of the site, including removal of the contaminated soils and disposal offsite in a TSCA landfill and cleanup of the sewer line, was conducted and completed in 1996. The site was deleted from the NPL in 1997. The site therefore no longer releases contaminants or acts as a contaminant reservior.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** The IJC critical pollutants PCBs and lead, as well as other contaminants previously discussed were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure-related issues. For a more complete listing of the hazardous substances that were found at the site, please refer to www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm.

#### 3.8.1.2 Ford Motor Co. Allen Park Clay Mine

The Allen Park Clay Mine landfill, located in Allen Park (Wayne County, MI) is operated by the Ford Motor company, which developed a clay mine on the site before 1956. Starting in 1956, the area has been filled with wastes from the Ford Motor Company Rouge River Plant. EPA classified some of these wastes (e.g., electric arc furnace dust and decanter tank tar sludge) as hazardous. From 1980 to 1986 the hazardous wastes were deposited separately in a hazardous waste management area at the site. This area was closed in 1986, the leachate collection system was expanded, and a clay cap was installed. Information regarding this site is taken from the 1994 ATSDR public health assessment.

**Public Health Outcome Data:** The Michigan Cancer Foundation conducted two studies of cancer incidence for the communities surrounding the site, and ATSDR performed an evaluation and follow up:

- 1983 Cancer Study: The occurrence of cancer from 1973 to 1981 was evaluated in two census tracts that comprised the Snow Woods area of Dearborn. In comparison with rates for the City of Dearborn, Wayne County, and the tri-county area (Wayne, Oakland, and Macomb Counties), the only statistically significant excesses of cancer were brain cancer in both men and women and liver cancer in women. Because the neighborhoods were predominantly white, comparisons were made by age and sex for the white population only. Risk factors such as occupational history, smoking, alcohol use, and residential history were not taken into account.
- 1989 Cancer Study: This study was a follow-up and expansion of the 1983 study. The study included a total of 10 census tracts in the communities of Snow Woods, Melvindale, and Allen Park, all of which surround the Allen Park Clay Mine, and considered cancer occurrence from 1973 to 1986. The comparison communities were the City of Dearborn (excluding Snow Woods) and Wayne County (excluding the three study communities). Methods of comparison were similar to the 1983 study, except that the brain cancer cases, occupational, smoking, and residential histories were obtained from relatives by telephone interview. The total numbers of cancer cases for the study area were lower than expected, based on rates for the comparison populations of City of Dearborn and Wayne County. The only higher-than-expected cancer rate was in Snow Woods residents, with 16 cases of brain cancer over the 14-year study period versus 6 expected. Although histories for 2 of the 16 cases could not be determined, 9 of the 16 were found to have lived near the site for 20 years or more. All but one of the 7 men with brain cancer smoked, and 5 of the 7 had worked in occupations with exposure to car engine exhaust. Only one of the women with brain cancer smoked, however, and no consistent occupational history appeared among the women.

ATSDR evaluated the two previous studies and concluded that from 1973 to 1986 the results indicate a consistent, higher-than-expected number of cases of brain cancer in Snow Woods. ATSDR evaluated the current information on the number of brain and liver cancers in the study communities from 1973 to 1990. An excess in brain cancer rates occurred in Snow Woods from

1973 to 1990, but liver cancer rates in the three study communities were comparable to those in Wayne County and to the other surrounding counties, Macomb and Oakland. The excess brain cancers could not, however, be attributed to the Allen Park Clay Mine site: no completed environmental and human exposure pathways were found for the site, the information about potential pathways does not indicate lead, and carcinogenic PAHs are not at concentrations that could account for the incidence of brain cancer. Some occupational exposures, however, might be related to brain cancer.

**ATSDR Conclusions.** In 1994, ATSDR concluded that because additional information was needed to evaluate possible air exposure pathways, particularly with regard to past exposures to airborne carcinogenic PAHs, this site was categorized as an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3).

No completed exposure pathways for human populations have been identified, however, and the elevated occurrence of brain tumors seen in one of the communities near the site is not attributable to site contaminants. Remediation at this site has been completed.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** The IJC critical pollutants PAHs and lead, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues.

#### 3.8.1.3 Gratiot Trailer Park

The Gratiot Trailer Park was an abandoned 16-acre trailer park in northeast Detroit (Wayne County). The property contained three abandoned buildings and was strewn with 20 collapsed, overturned, and burned trailers, with abandoned cars and boats, abandoned above-ground storage tanks, and trash from unauthorized dumping. Although the site was partially fenced, access to the site was not effectively restricted. The site was surrounded by industrial properties, airport property, and a park. The information on this site is taken from the 1999 health consultation performed by ATSDR as part of a Brownfields project.

**ATSDR Conclusion**: In 1999 ATSDR concluded that because of the physical hazards from the trash, trailers, tanks, and other debris, and the lack of effective restriction of access, this site was categorized as a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2). Also, some contaminants in soil were present at concentrations high enough to be of concern. Abandoned buildings definitely contained asbestos in amounts that require removal, and likely contain lead paint. Exposure to soil containing antimony, arsenic, benzo(a)pyrene, copper, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, lead, manganese, or PCBs was also possible.

In general, trespassers were considered unlikely to be exposed to doses that would cause adverse health effects. If, however, the site were developed for residential use, exposure to these contaminants might pose health risks. An interim remedial response is in progress.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** The IJC-critical pollutants PCBs, lead, and B(a)P, and other contaminants such as arsenic, copper, and manganese, were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues.

#### 3.8.1.4 Joy Road Dump/Holiday Park/Holiday Nature Preserve

The Joy Road/Holiday Park Dump is in the City of Westland (Wayne County), where unauthorized and undocumented dumping of household waste occurred. Rainwater runoff flows from the property into Tonquish Creek, which in turn empties into the Middle Branch of the

Rouge River approximately 1 mile from the property. The information on this site was taken from the 2000 health consultation performed by ATSDR as part of a Brownfields project.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** Because of the physical hazards presented when rubbish and waste surface, as well as the lack of monitoring data, this site was categorized as a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2). This site is an area of a park where unauthorized dumping of household waste occurred. As of March 2008, remediation had been completed.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** The IJC-critical pollutant lead, as well as arsenic and copper were at concentrations above ATSDR's health-based screening values.

#### 3.8.1.5 Master Metals Inc. #2

From 1965 to 1983, the now-abandoned Master Metals property was used as a lead smelter. In the late 1980s, ferrous sulfate heptahydrate was produced on the property. The site (size not reported) is surrounded by industrial/commercial properties, a correctional facility, and a residential development. The information on this site is taken from the 1997 health consultation prepared by ATSDR as part of a Brownfields project.

**ATSDR Conclusions**: In 1997 ATSDR concluded that because of very high concentrations of lead (10,000–100,000 ppm) in surface soil on the property, this site was categorized as a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2). Also, abandoned buildings on the property pose physical hazards from deterioration and partial collapse and from containers of laboratory chemicals labeled as sodium hydroxide pellets, hydrofluorosilic acid, carbon tetrachloride, nitric acid, formaldehyde, and other chemicals. Lead in very high concentrations was found in soil throughout the property. Trespassers and workers from the neighboring trucking operation who use the area for materials storage could, if spending a major potion of the day on the property, incidentally ingest enough lead from soil to pose a health hazard. Also, cadmium levels in soil are high enough that anyone spending a major portion of the day on the property might incidentally ingest cadmium at doses of health concern.

As of 1997, no clean-up of the highly contaminated soil had been performed, and containers of hazardous chemicals were located in the deteriorating buildings on the site, which were not secure from trespassers. An adjacent firm used a portion of the site for materials storage. In 2005 the site was updated to a *No Apparent Public Health Hazard* (Category 4), because of no human exposure and off-site lead contamination had been remediated.

#### IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents

During ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues the IJC critical pollutant lead, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site.

#### 3.8.1.6 Packard Plant

The Packard Plant property is a complex of buildings in Detroit (Wayne County) used from 1907 to 1956 for automobile and truck manufacturing. Since 1960 the property has served as an industrial park,. Large sections remain vacant, however, and are subject to continued deterioration and trash accumulation. The information regarding this site is taken from the ATSDR 1998 health consultation, prepared as part of a Brownfields project.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 1998 ATSDR concluded that because of the physical hazards from the waste materials (including old tires and bundled plastic) and the decay of the buildings, this site was a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2).

Lead-containing paint and asbestos-containing insulation were present in the buildings. Proper handling of these materials is necessary to prevent exposure to workers or nearby residents. Concentrations of lead in soil were within the range typically found in urban areas near buildings the age of the Packard Plant buildings. Paint chips collected within the complex during a site inspection visit in July 1997 contained lead. An interim remedial response is in progress.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** During ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues the IJC critical pollutants PCBs and lead, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site.

### 3.8.1.7 Proposed Beard Street School/New Beard Elementary School

The site of the New Beard Elementary School, a 6.45-acre property in Detroit (Wayne County), has a long history of industrial use that deposited contaminants in the soil. The information on this site is taken from the 2002 health consultation by ATSDR that was performed as part of the Brownfields Redevelopment Assessment of the property.

**ATSDR Conclusions**: In 2002, ATSDR originally concluded that this site was an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3) because subsurface soil samples contained contaminants at levels potentially of health concern, and adequate data on surface soil were not available. Yet after a review of the additional soil data obtained after the original assessment, and taking into account the physical barriers to exposure, ATSDR concluded that the property posed *No Public Health Hazard* (Category 5).

During ATSDR's assessment PCBs, B(a)P, and lead, as well as other contaminants including arsenic, were identified at this site. Site remediation included removal of the existing surface soil, removal of remaining PCB-contaminated soil, and installation of a site cap on all areas of the site not covered by pavement or the school's slab foundation. The contaminants remaining in the soil under the cap/pavement/slab at concentrations exceeding health-based screening values were arsenic, B(a)P, and cyanide. ATSDR determined that there was no completed exposure pathway. The property is to be inspected regularly to ensure that the protective coverings remain effective.

#### IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents

During ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues the IJC critical pollutants B[a]P, PCBs, and lead, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site.

#### 3.8.1.8 Wholesale Russell/Mack

The Wholesale Russell/Mack property is a former industrial and residential block in Detroit (Wayne County). All buildings have been removed, and the surrounding blocks are primarily industrial and commercial, with one block of condominiums. The information on this site is taken from the ATSDR 1997 health consultation as part of a Brownfields project.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 1997, ATSDR concluded that this site was a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2) primarily because of food waste dumped on the property, which could present health risks from decay and which could attract disease-carrying insects and rodents. Chemical contamination in one area of the property was also of concern.

During ATSDR's assessment of exposure issues The IJC-critical pollutant lead and B(a)P were identified at this site. The site has subsequently been redeveloped for commercial use and no longer presents an imminent health hazard.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** During ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues the IJC critical pollutants B[a]P, DDT, lead, mercury, and PCBs were identified at this site.

#### 3.8.1.9 Old World Trade Center

The approximately 10-acre Old World Trade Center (Kelsey-Hayes) property is a former Detroit (Wayne County) industrial plant. From 1955 to 1977, the Kelsey-Hayes Company machined cast-iron brake components there. After 1977 the remaining machinery and stock were removed and the buildings vacated. Parts of the property were then used for flea markets, storage, and warehousing. But many thousands of drums containing corrosive, volatile, or flammable chemicals remained on the property. Despite a substantial removal effort in 1996, many drums still remained on the site and were open or on their sides—evidence of spills and leaks was also present. Information regarding this site is taken from the 1997 ATSDR health consultation performed as part of a Brownfields project.

**ATSDR Conclusions**: In 1997, ATSDR concluded that this site was a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2) due to the physical hazards posed by the collapsing building, broken glass, and other debris. In addition, although soil concentrations of contaminants did not present an imminent health hazard, they were considered a potential long-term health hazard. Groundwater was not tested, but it was not used for drinking water in the area. As of March 2008, remedial actions are ongoing.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents**: The IJC critical pollutants lead and B[a]P, as well as other contaminants previously discussed were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment.

#### 3.8.1.10 Mill St. Plant Brownfield Redevelopment

The site was the Mill Street Plant Brownfield in Ecorse, Wayne County, MI. The property is a former 58-acre steel mill built in 1923 and in operation until the 1960s. The City of Ecorse plans to redevelop the site into an office complex and subdivision with up to 30 new homes. In April 2004 the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality conducted a property reconnaissance to gather information to be used in the development of a sampling plan for redevelopment assessment. Old buildings, storage tanks, a pump house, electrical transformers and a scale house were identified as physical hazards. Information on this site is taken from the 2005 ATSDR health consultation.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 2005 ATSDR concluded that this site posed an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3) because the physical hazards at this site present a public health hazard. Access to the site was not restricted as evidenced by the refuse and the graffiti. People accessing the site are not likely to be exposed to elevated concentrations of chemicals for a period of time that would result in adverse health effects. Although at the time of the assessment the environmental contamination at this site posed no apparent public health hazard, construction workers and future residents could be exposed to concentrations of chemicals in the soils, and such exposure could result in adverse health effects. Contamination that may be in the soil under the buildings has not been assessed. A possibility remains that drums are still buried on the

property. Therefore, until the property is further characterized, the environmental contamination at this site poses a future *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3)..

In July 2004 Ecorse, MI, the site owner, began processes to improve the environmental safety of the site. The city agreed to follow through with MDCH oversight to complete work as needed, and remediation is ongoing.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents**: The IJC critical pollutants lead, PAHs, and mercury, as well as other contaminants previously discussed were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment.

#### 3.8.1.11 Zonolite Co/WR Grace

The site was the former W.R. Grace (WRG) Dearborn Plant in Dearborn, Wayne County, MI. The WRG Dearborn plant is located at 14300 Henn Street in Dearborn, consists of 2.72 acres, and has a single 16,000-square foot building used to process vermiculite into attic insulation and lightweight concrete and aggregate. The original site consisted of a railroad spur, where vermiculite was off-loaded, two storage silos, exfoliation furnaces, and bagging/processing space. This plant probably started processing vermiculite in the early 1950s and continued until its closing in 1989. The site is currently owned and operated by Die, Mold & Automation Components, Inc. (DMACI), which produces N-Forcer nitrogen gas springs and wear plates. DMACI had operated their light industrial facility on a site west of WRG, but expanded their operations onto former WRG property in 1992. The storage silos and exfoliation furnaces that were on the site have been dismantled, and the railroad spur is no longer used. A walk-through revealed no evidence of the exfoliation process anywhere on the property. The WRG Dearborn plant is being studied as a part of the National Asbestos Exposure Review (NAER) Phase I investigation because of the high volume of vermiculite processed there and the high levels of Libby asbestos (LA) fibers likely released during the exfoliation process. Information from this site is taken from 2005 ATSDR health consultation.

**ATSDR Conclusions**: In 2005 ATSDR concluded that this site posed a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2). The Michigan Department of Community Health (MDCH) concluded that former workers at the WRG Dearborn plant were exposed to airborne levels of Libby asbestos (LA) above then-current occupational standards. Consistent and repeated exposure to airborne LA at these elevated levels would increase the risk of asbestos-related diseases and therefore posed a public health hazard to former employees. Former workers may have exposed household members to asbestos fibers if they did not shower or change clothes before leaving work. Although data are insufficient to assess household contact exposure, it is likely that these contacts were also exposed.

This pathway therefore posed a past public health hazard. The presence of asbestos-contaminated material (ACM) within the main building posed an indeterminate public health hazard to current workers at the Dearborn site before ACM was removed in December 2003. Likewise, exposure of household contacts of DMACI workers before December 2003 posed an indeterminate public health hazard. It is likely that this pathway has been eliminated and therefore represents no apparent health hazard to workers or their household contacts; however, efforts are ongoing to verify this conclusion. Areas of residual LA contamination remain in the soil on the site of the former WRG facility. Exposure of workers, visitors, trespassers, and contractors to LA contaminated soil on the site poses an indeterminate public health hazard. Changes in the condition or use of the property may exacerbate on-site exposure.

ATSDR concluded the following for the community surrounding the Dearborn site. The people in the community around the site during the time the Dearborn plant processed Libby vermiculite could have been exposed to LA fibers by disturbing or playing in on-site soil or waste piles, from plant emissions, from waste rock brought home for personal use, or from indoor household dust that contained Libby asbestos from one or more outside sources. Insufficient information is available to determine whether these exposures occurred, how often they may have occurred, or in what concentrations of airborne LA may have been present during potential exposures. Because critical information is lacking, these past exposure pathways for community members are considered to be indeterminate public health hazard. Plans to perform sampling in the surrounding neighborhood are ongoing and may lead to a reevaluation of this hazard category as appropriate.

The Dearborn plant no longer process vermiculite at the site. The pathways for current or future community exposure to airborne LA from facility emissions and to on-site piles have been eliminated, yet there remains an indeterminate health hazard from on-site soil. A small but potential risk still remains from residual vermiculite contamination in the on-site soil, either from off-site migration of the soil or from resident exposure to unrestricted areas of the DMACI property. Plans to perform sampling in the surrounding neighborhood are ongoing and may lead to a reevaluation of this hazard category.

Residential indoor exposure to household dust containing LA fibers from past plant emissions or waste rock brought home for personal use is considered no apparent health hazard for present and future community members. A small but potential risk still exists from off-site migration of the residual vermiculite contamination in the on-site soil. Plans to perform sampling in the surrounding neighborhood are ongoing and may lead to a reevaluation of this hazard category

Currently, persons in the community could be exposed to airborne LA from waste rock used as fill material, for gardening, or for paving driveways. This exposure pathway is an indeterminate public health hazard because insufficient information is available to determine the extent of the use of waste material in the community. Ongoing interviews and data collection from the neighborhood may lead to a reevaluation of this hazard category.

The remedial actions have been completed.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** No IJC critical pollutants were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues.

#### 3.8.1.12 FWS-Detroit River International Wildlife (aka Grassy Island)

Grassy Island is a 72-acre artificial island in the Detroit River, east of the city of Wyandotte, MI. In 1959, the U.S. Army corps of Engineers (COE) constructed a 6-foot confining dike around the island and, in 1960 began disposing of sediments from the Rouge River collected during maintenance dredging. The major industrial facilities along the Rouge River in the 1960s produced steel fabricated metals, heavy chemicals, pulp and paper, cement, and meat-rendering products. The primary wastes released to the river were iron, oxygen-demanding material, bacteria, suspended solids, oil, pickling liquor, phenols, chlorides, cyanides, toxic metals and ammonia. Other contaminant sources to the Rouge River included sewage treatment plant effluent and stormwater outfalls. Over a 22-year period, Grassy Island received over 3 million cubic yards of dredge materials. In 1987, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) took over the management of Grassy Island, but the only active management of the island consisted of posting signs on the property and conducting various surveys. In March 2006 FWS requested assistance

from the Michigan Department of Community Health (MDCH) to determine what public health issues, if any, the contamination on the island presents, currently or in the future. Information for this site is taken from the 2007 ATSDR health consultation.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 2007 ATSDR concluded that contamination of Grassy Island posed *No Apparent Public Health Hazard* (Category 4) for exposures to persons who access the island no more than once a week. Exposure to the average concentration of the various contaminants in the soil is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Yet physical hazards remain on Grassy Island: steep dike walls, treacherous riprap, and dense vegetation with no established foot-trails. The integrity of the dike walls remains in question, since the exterior 6-foot dike was not built with engineering controls. Eating deer taken from Grassy Island poses an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3). Current contaminant levels in these animals are not known. Eating fish taken from the Detroit River near Grassy Island poses *No Apparent Public Health Hazard* (Category 4) if people adhere to the advice in the MDCH Family Fish Consumption Guide.

The FWS placed and maintains warning signs around the perimeter of the island. FWS is also working with MDCH to address the contamination and routinely to inspect and ensure the stability of the dike.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** During ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues, the IJC critical pollutants B(a)P, DDT, PCBs, lead and mercury, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site.

#### 3.8.1.13 Michigan Industrial Finishes (MIF)

This site is at 9045 Vincent Street in the City of Hamtramck, Wayne County, MI. The property is located in an area of mixed residential and light industrial land uses. MIF manufactured industrial paint finishes. In October 2004 ATSDR determined that hazardous wastes stored on the MIF property presented an Urgent Public Health Hazard. Approximately 4,000 deteriorating or leaking drums containing paint and solvent wastes were stored on-site without protection from weather or fire. Testing the contents of these drums indicated that the waste material was ignitable, was corrosive, or was both. Information on this site is taken from the 2005 ATSDR health consultation.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 2005 ATSDR concluded that the site posed an *Urgent Public Health Hazard* (Category 1) in the past and a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2) currently. Access to the MIF site was not adequately restricted. The condition of the northeast gate and the west fence suggested that trespassers were entering the site. Trespassers, particularly children, could have vandalized the barrels or caused a fire or explosion. Additionally, contact with corrosive materials in drums stored outside the building could have posed a hazard. At the time of the Department of Community Health site visit, VOC air contaminants emanating from the MIF property posed an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3). Since production has ceased at the MIF site, this pathway currently poses *No Public Health Hazard* (Category 5).

Removal action to address chemical drum disposal and clean-up of contamination was completed in June 2005.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** No IJC critical pollutants were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues.

#### 3.8.1.14 EQ Resource Recovery Explosion and Fire

In 2005, a hazardous waste tank at the EQ Resource Recovery plant in Romulus, Michigan exploded and burned, setting off fires in surrounding tanks. USEPA assisted the local hazmat team with response activities and with containment assessments. USEPA and the Local Wayne County Health Department requested an assessment of the air, soot, and fire-related debris. Michigan Department of Community Health and ATSDR provided toxicological expertise in assessing public health implications of the contamination. The explosion and fire at the facility posed an urgent public health hazard warranting an evacuation that local officials in fact ordered. Today, concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in the air, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in soot, and metals in soot and debris pose no apparent short-term public health hazard. Additionally, any residual contaminant concentrations posed no apparent current or future public health hazard.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 2006, Michigan Department of Community Health and ATSDR concluded that the August 2005 explosion at the EQ Resource Recovery facility posed an *Urgent Public Health Hazard* (Category 1). The fire and the release of chemicals from the facility threatened the immediate safety and welfare of residents and businesses downwind from the site. The evacuation that occurred was prudent and necessary. Once the fire was contained to the facility, the physical hazard was reduced. VOCs and PAHs were present below screening levels for short-term exposure. Weathering, along with cleaning, has removed much of the soot in the soil. While chemicals from soot may still be present in some areas of people's yards, the concentrations should not pose a public health concern. Metals did not exceed screening levels.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents**: During ATSDR's assessment of exposure-related issues the IJC critical pollutants heavy metals and PAHs as well as other contaminants previously discussed were identified at this site.

# 3.8.1.15 City of Riverview Boat Launch Ramp (aka Federal Marine Terminals)

The City of Riverview boat launch is an approximately 4-acre parcel located in the city of Riverview, Wayne County, MI. The ramp is on the west bank of the Detroit River's Trenton Channel. The boat launch area includes an asphalt-paved parking lot and three boat docks. The Wyandotte Chemicals Corporation (now owned by BASF AG of Germany) was opened in 1951, and in the 1950s and 1960s used a 30-acre parcel north of the boat launch ramp to dispose of laboratory wastes, cinders, construction debris, rock, clay, and general plant refuse. In 1998 the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) determined that previously conducted remedial actions were not sufficient to prevent migration of contaminants from the property, particularly through groundwater discharging to the Detroit River. The MDEQ and BASF are continuing negations about the proper remedy for the property. Several studies of the BASF Riverview property have established that the groundwater is heavily contaminated with metal, ammonia, cyanide, volatile organic chemicals (VOCs), semi-volatile organic chemicals (SVOCs) polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans. The groundwater emanating from the BASF property discharges directly into the Detroit River, upstream of the boat launch ramp. Arsenic, benzo(a)pyrene, dibenzo(a,h)anthracene, PCBs, and total dioxin total equivalencies (TEQs) have been detected in sediment samples taken from the boat launch at concentrations exceeding MDEQ residential direct contact criteria (DCC). Data on human consumption of sport-caught fish show that total dioxin TEQs were detected in surface water at concentrations that exceed the applicable MDEQ ambient water quality criteria

(AWQC). Mercury concentrations in surface water in the Detroit River near the boat launch may present a human health hazard via ingestion of sport caught fish.

Information on this site is taken from the 2003 ATSDR health consultation.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 2003, ATSDR concluded that sediment and surface water at the city of Riverview boat launch, Riverview, MI, present No Public Health Hazard under current site conditions. Recreational users of the ramp would not be exposed to contaminants at levels expected to cause adverse health effects. Surface water samples taken from the Detroit River near the boat launch, however, exceed the water quality standard for mercury protective of human consumption of sport fish. Fish samples from the Detroit River have been shown to contain levels of mercury that could be harmful to human health. Therefore, the site poses a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2). Fish consumption advisories are in places that recommend limiting the amount of fish eaten from this area. Thus if existing fish advisories are followed, mercury concentrations in fish will not pose a health hazard.

MDCH continues to evaluate fish from the area and makes updates to the fish advisory as needed.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** During ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues the IJC critical pollutants B(a)P,dibenzo(a,h)anthracene, dioxins, PCBs, and mercury, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site.

# 3.8.1.16 Hamtramck Site (Grand Haven Area in the neighborhood of Hamtramck)

The I-75/Caniff "Grand Haven" Area is located in the City of Hamtramck, MI, bordering Detroit and Highland Park. The neighborhood lies on both sides of Interstate 75, between Interstate 94 and Davison Highway. Three metals smelters operated historically near this site: Continental Metals, Federated Metals, and Commodity Metals. Continental Metals and Federated Metals are on Russell Street. Commodity Metals was not on the original list investigated by Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ). The presence of lead-based paint is a significant component of this hazard. Information for this site is taken from a 2006 ATSDR evaluation.

**Public Health Outcome Data:** To determine the proportion of children with elevated blood lead levels (BLLs) in the I-75/Canniff area, existing data from 2000 to 2004 was compiled for children under 6 years old. For the Hamtramck area (ZIP code 48212), 5050 children were tested. Of those, 444 (or 9%) confirmed cases of elevated BLLs were found. For the one-half mile radius circle centered on the I-75/Caniff area, 755 children were tested. Of those, 79 (or 10.6%) confirmed cases of elevated BLLs were found. Several exposures are probably involved, including exposure to contaminated soil and lead-based paints.

Article II. **Demographic Data:** Children 6 years old or under in the "Grand Haven" Area from the ZIP Code 48212 were tested for Blood Lead Levels (BLLs). The sensitive subpopulations include Children 6 years and younger 22,132

| Females aged 15-44  | Not Reported |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Adults 65 and older | Not Reported |
| Adults 05 and older | Not Reported |

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 2006, ATSDR concluded that ongoing exposure to lead in the "Grand Haven" area is putting residents, especially children 6 years old and younger, at risk of experiencing lead-related health effects and poses a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2). The

combined exposure to contaminated soil, lead-based paints, and other potential sources of lead has likely contributed to elevated blood lead levels seen in residents of Hamtramck and the surrounding areas. Remediation of contaminated soil should be concurrent with remediation of home environments to be effective in lowering blood lead levels.

In March 2008, EPA reported that the Grand Haven site has been successfully remediated. through the joint efforts of local, county, and state governments.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** The IJC critical pollutant, lead, was identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues.

#### 3.8.1.17 Worldmed Mercury Spill Site

World Medical Relief (WMR) is a nonprofit organization that owned and operated a building in Detroit, MI. In June 2005, mercury beads and pools from past breakage of mercury-bearing medical devices were discovered in a room. An environmental contractor was hired to remove the visible mercury beads. The Michigan Department of Community Health (MDCH) offered to screen the cleaned-up area, and the first measurements revealed an average mercury concentration of 22,000  $ng/m^3$  in the breathing zone at a location 10 feet outside a closed door. Inside the room, the levels rose to  $50,000 \text{ ng/m}^3$  and continued to climb. The floor of the building had very few windows. After sealing the room, the USEPA was contacted and mobilized a team to screen the building for mercury. The mercury vapor concentrations inside the room ranged from 20,000 to 200,000 ng/m<sup>3</sup>. EPA determined that removal was necessary, and after this was accomplished, the reported breathing zone levels ranged from 1000 to  $3200 \text{ ng/m}^3$  in the equipment room and from 1,800 to 24,000 ng/m<sup>3</sup> in the adjacent areas within the room. WMR was advised to seal the floor to suppress residual mercury vapor sources and to do follow-up screening of the building in the winter. WMR offered free mercury urine testing for the employees, and of the 22 persons tested, only 3 had detectable levels. Information on this site is taken from the 2006 ATSDR health consultation.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 2006 ATSDR concluded that the mercury vapor levels measured in the equipment storage and repair room posed a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2). In addition, the vapors emanating from the room could result in unacceptable air concentrations at a distance from the room, especially when one or both of its doors were open. This indoor air quality was exacerbated by the scarcity of windows and other fresh outside air sources. After remedial activities were conducted, the concentrations of mercury in the air were greatly reduced. WMR had floors sealed as recommended. A follow-up sampling in February 2006 indicated an average concentration of about 1000 ng/m<sup>3</sup> in the breathing zone with floor level readings of from 1000 ng/m<sup>3</sup> to 24,000 ng/m<sup>3</sup> on the floor. As of March 2006, the room is not being actively used, but anyone who enters must wear shoe covering to prevent track-out. MDCH will resample the room when the outside temperature is warm enough to determine if any change in concentrations would necessitate additional recommendations. Removal actions were completed in July 2005.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents**: The IJC critical pollutant mercury was identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues.

| Table 5.0-D Hazaruou                                      | Table 3.0-D Hazardous Waste Sites in Oakiand County, 141 |                      |                             |                  |                    |  |  |
|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Site Name, City, and CERCLIS ID                           | ATSDR<br>Document<br>Type                                | Year of<br>Document  | ATSDR<br>Hazard<br>Category | Site Type        | Remediation Status |  |  |
| Cemetery Dump, Rose<br>Center<br>MID980794663             | HA<br>HA   | 1988<br>1992         | 3<br>4                      | Deleted from NPL | Completed          |  |  |
| Continental Aluminum<br>Corp., New Hudson<br>MI0001941699 | HC<br>HC   | 2003<br>2005         | 3<br>5                      | Non NPL          | Ongoing            |  |  |
| Hi-Mill Manufacturing<br>Co., Highland<br>MID005341714    | HA   | 1991                 | 3                           | NPL              | Completed          |  |  |
| J & L Landfill, Rochester<br>Hills<br>MID980609440        | HA<br>HA<br>SRU  | 1989<br>1993<br>1996 | 3<br>4<br>5                 | NPL              | Completed          |  |  |
| Rose Township Dump,<br>Rose Township<br>MID980499842      | HA   | 1988                 | 3                           | NPL              | Ongoing            |  |  |
| Springfield Township<br>Dump, Davisburg<br>MID980499966   | HA   | 1988                 | 3                           | NPL              | Completed          |  |  |

#### Table 3.8-B Hazardous Waste Sites in Oakland County, MI

3=Indeterminate Public Health Hazard, 4=No Apparent Public Health Hazard, 5=No Public Health Hazard HA=Public Health Assessment, HC=Health Consultation, SRU=Site Review and Update

#### 3.8.1.18 Cemetery Dump

The 10-acre Cemetery Dump, located ½ mile south of Rose Center (Oakland County), is a former sand and gravel pit where illegal dumping occurred, including the burying of an estimated 250 barrels of industrial hazardous wastes. In 1988 these drums were excavated, along with the surrounding contaminated soil, and disposed of at a RCRA-approved landfill. Information regarding this site is taken from the 1992 ATSDR public health assessment.

Demographic Data: Approximately 1,000 persons resided within 1 mile of the site.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** This site was originally categorized as an *Indeterminant (formerly potential) Public Health Hazard* (Category 2). A subsequent 1992 health assessment concluded that the site poses *No Apparent Public Health Hazard* (Category 4). Several rounds of monitoring of residential wells, and of onsite monitoring wells, starting in 1981 and continuing through 1989 (post-remediation), have not detected elevated contaminant levels. The IJC-critical

pollutant PCBs and lead as well as benzene were detected in the contents of some of the deteriorated drums and contaminated soil, but concentrations were not exceptionally high, and those materials were removed during site remediation. No contaminants were detected in the groundwater sampled. In April, 1995 the site was deleted from the National Priorities List (NPL) after the completion of site remediation.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** The IJC critical pollutants lead 4,4' –DDE, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs – including Aroclors 1242, 1248, 1254, and 1260), as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues. For a more complete listing of hazardous substances that were found at this site, please refer to <u>www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm</u>.

#### 3.8.1.19 Continental Aluminum Company

The Continental Aluminum Corporation is an active aluminum recycling foundry in New Hudson (Oakland County), MI. This facility reports releases through TRI, and its emissions are thus included in that section of this document. Residential communities are located north, northeast, and southwest of the plant, and an elementary school is located ½ mile northeast of the plant. The information regarding this site is taken from the 2003 and 2005 ATSDR health consultations for this site.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** Because levels of chemical emission during possible high release events (odor events) have not been determined, because of the presence of a potentially exposed population, and because of a plausible relationship between community health concerns and the chemicals released by the facility, this site was categorized as an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3).

Stack testing and air dispersion modeling performed by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) indicates that emission of chlorine, hydrogen chloride, and hydrogen fluoride were below health-based screening levels for air. These data are not adequate, however, because concentrations during odor events may be higher. In addition, emissions data for other chemicals, including the IJC-critical pollutants PCDDs and PCDFs, have not yet been provided for evaluation.

Community members reported health effects that appeared episodic, and thus possibly occurred during breaches of Continental Aluminum's pollution control devices. These effects included irritation to the mucous membranes, nose bleeds, sore throat, coughing, difficult breathing, burning eyes, headache, and nausea. A metallic or varnish taste and burnt plastic odor also have been reported during odor events.

In 2005, ATSDR concluded that although aluminum, barium, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, manganese, selenium, and lead were present in air from emissions, the levels were not of health concern. Consequently the site posed *No Apparent Public Health Hazard* (Category 4).

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** During ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues the IJC critical pollutants lead and mercury, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site. For a more complete listing of hazardous substances found at this site please refer to <a href="http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm">www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm</a>.

#### 3.8.1.20 Hi-Mill Manufacturing Company

The Hi-Mill Manufacturing Company is on a 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-acre site west of Highland Township, Oakland County, MI. It borders on a state recreation area and is adjacent to a pond and wetlands that may connect to Waterbury Lake. The company has been fabricating tubular aluminum, copper, and brass components for the air conditioning and refrigeration industries since 1946. Before 1983 the company deposited wastewater from pickling operations in an onsite seepage lagoon, and also used spray evaporation as a means of disposal. After October 1983 the waste disposal methods shifted to recycling rinse water and offsite disposal of the remaining waste in a RCRA hazardous waste facility—after neutralization and storage in underground tanks. Following the discovery of elevated levels of chromium, aluminum, copper, nickel, and zinc in lagoon water and sludge, the contaminated water, sludge, and adjacent soil were removed. The lagoon was filled with sand, and in 1988 the pickling operation was eliminated. The information regarding this site was taken from the 1991 health assessment conducted by ATSDR.

**Demographic Data:** Demographic profile, from the 2000 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this site:

| Children 6 years and younger | 138 |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Females aged 15–44           | 292 |
| Adults 65 and older          | 167 |

**ATSDR's Conclusions:** In 1991, ATSDR concluded that this site posed an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3) due to the potential threat to human health from exposure to contaminants and because of inadequate data regarding the contaminant levels and duration of exposure. Trichloroethylene at concentrations above the EPA drinking water standard was found in onsite wells used for the plant's drinking water and manufacturing processes. The employees were given bottled water because of complaints about the quality of the well water before discovery of the trichloroethylene. However, the well water was used for other purposes until the end of 1988, at which time the wells were sealed. Thus before 1988, inhalation and dermal exposures to trichloroethylene were possible. Although groundwater concentrations of trichloroethylene and chromium in onsite monitoring of the shallow groundwater aquifer exceeded the EPA standard for drinking water, the shallow aquifer has never been used for drinking water wells were not contaminated.

In November 1983, Hi-Mill removed 142 cubic yards of contaminated soil; 34,400 gallons of contaminated sludge; and 63,300 gallons of contaminated water. The lagoons were backfilled with clean sand. In 1989, a new well was installed to provide Hi-Mill employees with safe drinking water. On February 21, 1990, the site was placed on the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (U.S. EPA's) National Priorities List. Between 1989 and 1992, Hi-Mill conducted a remedial investigation (RI), and a feasibility study (FS) under an Administrative Order on Consent signed in October 1988. On September 28, 1993, U.S. EPA issued a ROD, which, to prevent use of the shallow groundwater beneath the Hi-Mill property, required 30 years of groundwater monitoring and institutional controls. A Consent Decree was entered on December 7, 1994, and institutional controls put in place on December 22, 1994. Quarterly monitoring of groundwater began in October 1995, and the in July 2000, U.S. EPA approved the PRP's request for a monitoring reduction. In September 2005, U.S. EPA evaluated site conditions and concluded that in the short-term the cleanup decision continues to be protective of human health and the environment.

#### IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Document:

The IJC critical pollutants lead and mercury, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues. For a more complete listing of the hazardous substances found at this site, please refer to <a href="https://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm">www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm</a>.

## 3.8.1.21 J & L Landfill

The J & L Landfill is in Avon Township (Oakland County), MI. Two other landfills are adjacent to the site and at least seven others are within ½ mile of the site. The approximately 17-acre site was originally mined for sand and gravel. Starting in 1951, the pits were used for disposal of slag from steel manufacturing and other wastes, followed by dust from electric arc furnace operations. By 1980, the site had been filled to grade, and the landfill was closed. Approximately 455,000 cubic yards of material has been estimated for this landfill. Drainage ditches from the site eventually flow into the Clinton River, 1 mile northeast of the site. As of 1993, the landfill had no liner and was covered with an inadequate clay cap. Subsequent remediation included installation of an improved cap, fencing, and restriction of groundwater use. The information regarding this site was taken from the 1989 and 1993 ATSDR public health assessments, a 1996 ATSDR Site Review and Update, and the 2003 EPA NPL fact sheet and Record of Decision (ROD).

**Demographic Data:** Demographic profile from the 2000 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this site:

| Children 6 years and younger | 489 |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Females aged 15–44           | 997 |
| Adults 65 and older          | 346 |

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 1989 ATSDR categorized this site as an *Indeterminate (formerly potential) Public Health Hazard* (Category 2) because metals were found in waste piles, but no data were available to evaluate possible exposures. Because site access was restricted and institutional controls deterred the use of groundwater in the site area, in 1993 ATSDR concluded that the site poses *No Apparent Public Health Hazard* (Category 4). Site contaminants included alpha-chlordane, arsenic, benzene, lindane, manganese, and thallium. A subsequent 1995 ATSDR Site Review and Update concluded that exposures were not likely to exceed health concerns, although trespassers could contact contaminants in soil. Vegetation on the contaminated areas should, however, decrease exposure. The site has been remediated through capping, fencing, and restriction of groundwater use.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Document:** The IJC critical pollutant, DDT and PAHs, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessments. For a more complete listing of the hazardous substances found at this site, please refer to <u>www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm</u>.

## 3.8.1.22 Rose Township Dump

The Rose Township Dump (Rose Township/Demode Road site) is a 110-acre site in the northwest corner of Oakland County, MI. From 1966 to 1968, paint sludges and other wastes from Detroit area industries were discharged onto surface soil and into shallow lagoons, and

drums containing wastes were left on the surface or buried. In 1988, ATSDR conducted a public health assessment, which is the source of much of the information presented here.

**Demographic Data:** Demographic profile from the 2000 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this site:

| Children 6 years and younger | 66  |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Females aged 15–44           | 138 |
| Adults 65 and older          | 41  |

**ATSDR Conclusions**: In 1988 ATSDR categorized this site as an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3) because of limited offsite monitoring. Soil and water were contaminated with metals, PCBs, VOCs, ketones, phthalate esters, and pesticides. An important note is that groundwater is used for drinking water in the area, and future exposure is possible.

MDEQ initiated a removal action at the site in 1980, removing over 5,000 drums for the site. In July 1982, the site was placed on the National Priorities List (NPL). In 1985 and 1986, EPA removed an additional 31 drums of wastes and about 20 cubic yards of PCB-bearing soil and fenced portions of the site. The Agency issued a Record of Decision (ROD) in 1987, and reached a cleanup agreement (Consent Decree) with 12 Detroit area companies in 1989. During 1992 and 1993, the 12 companies constructed and operated a mobile incinerator at the site to treat PCBbearing surface soils. Over 21,000 cubic yards (38,000 tons) of soil were treated by incineration. In March 1992, an interim groundwater pump and treatment system was constructed and operated to contain the groundwater contaminant plume while incineration was ongoing. A soil vapor extraction (SVE) unit was constructed and began operating in February 1996. The SVE system treated approximately 123,000 cubic yards of contaminated soils using 91 SVE wells. A four-week SVE spike test was implemented in October 2005, and the SVE system had removed and treated over 6,800 pounds of VOCs. In January 2006, EPA and MDEQ granted approval to shut down the SVE system based on the results of the spike test. The system was shut down on January 20, 2006. The EPA, in consultation with MDEQ, completed the first 5-year review of the cleanup in September 1997, the second 5-year review in June 2002, and a third 5-year review in June 2007. Steps have been taken to optimize the pumping capacity of the groundwater extraction system to achieve complete hydraulic capture. Extraction wells were fitted with larger pumps and pumping rates were increased. Analysis of the changes is expected to be completed by June 2008. Vinyl chloride had been consistently detected in one residential well, and to mitigate this problem, a treatment system was installed at that residence in April 2005. The treatment system has been successful in reducing the vinyl chloride concentration to nondetectable levels.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Document**: The IJC critical pollutants lead and mercury, as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues. For a more complete listing of the hazardous substances found at this site, please refer to <u>www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm.</u>

## 3.8.1.23 Springfield Township Dump

This 4-acre site is in Oakland County MI, approximately 35 miles northwest of Detroit. Between 1966 and 1968, liquid wastes and sludges were dumped into an onsite pit, and approximately 1,500 drums of waste materials were also deposited on the site. Drum contents included paint sludges, solvents, PCBs, oils, and grease. In 1979–1980 the drums were removed and disposed

of offsite. In 1983 approximately 711 tons of contaminated soil were removed for offsite disposal. Public access to the site was restricted by fencing, and no signs of trespass were evident. The information on this site is taken from the 1988 ATSDR public health assessment and the 2003 EPA NPL fact sheet for this site.

**Demographic Data:** Demographic profile from the 2000 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this NPL site:

| Children 6 years and younger | 149 |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Females aged 15–44           | 278 |
| Adults 65 and older          | 65  |

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 1988, ATSDR categorized this site as an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3). ATSDR concluded that because of the lack of monitoring data for a potential exposure pathway and because of consumption of potentially contaminated wildlife, populations were possibly at risk. Onsite soil was contaminated with the IJC-critical pollutants PCBs and lead, as well as other contaminants including VOCs and cadmium. No exposure pathway was completed for soil and sludges, and offsite monitoring indicated that migration to adjacent wetlands was not significant. Onsite groundwater in the area of the former disposal pit was contaminated with trichloroethene and 1,1-dichloroethene, but offsite monitoring and domestic wells were not contaminated with site-related chemicals. Given the apparent direction of groundwater flow toward a cluster of residences northeast of the site, future migration to residential wells is possible. Because of the potential for some of the site contaminants to bioaccumulate (e.g., PCBs), ATSDR was concerned about the lack of data regarding contaminant levels in tissues of game animals.

In September 1990, EPA issued a Record of Decision (ROD) for the soil and groundwater. The PRP group installed the groundwater cleanup system in 1994 and has been operating it since. Beginning in summer 1999, the PRPs excavated the PCB-laden surface soils and treated them using an on-site soil washing system. A soil cover was then placed over the treated area and grass was planted. An ISVE and air sparging equipment installation was completed in early August 2000. An inspection on August 22, 2000, determined the systems were operating properly. The PRPs asked to use *in-situ* chemical oxidation (ISCO) to accelerate the breakdown of VOCs in the groundwater. The ISCO process was completed in 2005. A 5-year review for the Springfield site was completed in 2004.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Document:** The IJC critical pollutants lead, dieldrin, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs— including Aroclor 1242, 1250, and 1254) and polyaromatic hydrocarbon (PAH)-fluoranthene—as well as other contaminants previously discussed, were identified during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues. For a more complete listing of the hazardous substances found at this site, please refer to www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm.

# 3.8.2. TRI Data for the Rouge River AOC

The TRI onsite chemical releases for Wayne and Oakland Counties (combined) are summarized in Table 3.8-C. Total onsite releases in 2001 were 24,621,119 pounds, the majority of which were released to air and land. Little was released to surface water. Wayne County accounted for 89% and Oakland County accounted for 11% of the total onsite releases.

Of the total onsite releases, 1,693,551 pounds (6.9%) were IJC-critical pollutants. The IJCcritical pollutants released included PCDDs and PCDFs (primarily to air), and PCBs (>1,000,000 pounds), lead and lead compounds (> 400,000 pounds), mercury and mercury compounds, toxaphene, and hexachlorobenzene (primarily to land). The facilities that released these pollutants are listed in Table 3.8-D.

The major releases ( $\geq$  500,000 pounds) of non-IJC chemicals were of hydrochloric acid aerosols, xylenes, certain glycol ethers, n-butyl alcohol, and toluene (primarily to air); and nickel compounds, selenium, and arsenic compounds (primarily to land).

# 3.8.3. NPDES Data for the Rouge River AOC

The NPDES permitted discharges for Wayne and Oakland Counties, MI are summarized in Table 3.8-E. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 4,665,607 pounds, the majority of which was phosphorus. Ammonia nitrogen also was permitted to be discharged in substantial amounts (approximately 602,000 pounds).

The IJC-critical pollutants PCBs (0.08 pound), lead (approximately 5530 pounds) and mercury (102 pounds) were permitted to be discharged. Facilities permitted to release these pollutants are listed in Table 3.8-F.

# 3.8.4. Summary and Conclusions for the Rouge River AOC

Two Michigan counties are relevant to this AOC: Wayne County and Oakland County. Oakland County also includes the Clinton River AOC (Section 3.9).

## 3.8.4.1 Hazardous Waste Sites

**Wayne County:** Seven of the 17 waste sites in Wayne County (reviewed in Sections 3.8.1.1through 3.8.1.17) were assessed by ATSDR as part of Brownfields projects. One of the new sites added was also part of the Brownfields projects. For three of these sites, the major health concerns were not chemical exposure. The remaining five sites were contaminated with lead, some were contaminated with B(a)P, and one with PCBs. The extent of lead contamination was high at only one of these sites, the Master Metals Inc. #2 site, but the removal of lead has been completed. The Proposed Beard Street School has been cleaned up. The remedial responses for the Packard Plant and the Gratiot Trailer Park are in progress. The Wholesale Russell/Mack site has been successfully redeveloped for commercial use.

The two Wayne County hazardous waste sites (Carter Industrials, Inc., Ford Motor Co. Allen Park Clay Mine) have been remediated through clean-up or institutional controls. Human exposure to site-related contaminants is not currently occurring at concentrations or doses that exceed health-based screening values.

The Zonolite Co/W.R Grace site has been remediated. The FWS-Detroit River International Wildlife site has warning signs around the perimeter of the island, and FWS is working with the MDCH to address the contamination and to routinely inspect and ensure the stability of the dike. For the Michigan Industrial Finishes site, a removal action to address chemical drum disposal and clean-up of contamination was completed in 2005. For the EQ Resource Explosion and Fire, response to the explosion occurred in 2006. MDCH continues to evaluate fish from the City of Review Boat Launch Ramp (aka Federal Marine Terminals). Removal action for Worldmed Mercury Spill Site was completed in July 2005.

In the past, two of those hazardous waste sites may have contributed to the environmental burden of IJC-critical pollutants, particularly PCBs, B(a)P, and lead. Exposure may have included inhalation of fugitive dust and incidental ingestion and dermal contact with soil. Exposure at the third site (Lower Ecorse Creek) was to a cyanide compound.

Public health outcome data, available for the three hazardous waste sites, generally did not indicate unusual rates of health conditions, nor did they indicate an association with site-related exposures.

**Oakland County:** Of the six Oakland County sites, five have undergone remediation, and no evidence indicates that human exposure is occurring to site-related contaminants at levels of concern. Groundwater at two sites is, however, still undergoing extraction and treatment, and vapor extraction of subsurface soil is ongoing at one site.

In the past, three of the waste sites may have contributed to the environmental burden of the IJCcritical pollutants, lead (all 3 sites) and PCBs (2 sites); these pollutants were found primarily in soil.

The sixth site in this county was an active manufacturing facility that reports through TRI.

#### 3.8.4.2 TRI Data

Onsite TRI releases in Wayne and Oakland Counties (combined) totaled 24,621,119 pounds in 2001, primarily to air and land. Wayne County accounted for 89% and Oakland County accounted for 11% of the total onsite releases.

Of the total onsite releases, 1,693,551 pounds (6.9%) were IJC-critical pollutants, mainly PCBs and lead compounds. The IJC-critical pollutants released were PCDDs and PCDFs (primarily to air), and PCBs, lead and lead compounds, mercury and mercury compounds, toxaphene, and hexachlorobenzene (primarily to land).

The major releases ( $\geq$  500,000 pounds) of non-IJC chemicals were of hydrochloric acid aerosols, xylenes, certain glycol ethers, n-butyl alcohol, and toluene (primarily to air); and nickel compounds, selenium, and arsenic compounds (primarily to land).

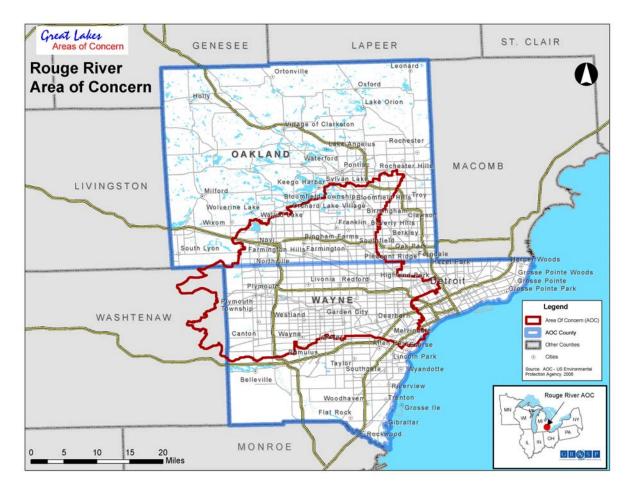
## 3.8.4.3 NPDES Data

The NPDES permitted discharges for Wayne and Oakland Counties, MI are summarized in Table 3.8-D The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 4,665,607 pounds, mostly phosphorus. Ammonia nitrogen also was permitted to be discharged in substantial amounts (approximately 602,000 pounds).

The IJC-critical pollutants PCBs (0.08 pound), lead (approximately 5530 pounds) and mercury (102 pounds) were permitted to be discharged. Facilities permitted to release these pollutants are listed in Table 3.8-E.

## 3.8.4.4 Beneficial Use Impairments (BUIs)

Restrictions on fish and wildlife consumption are listed as impaired. PCB contamination has resulted in fish advisories in portions of all branches of the river. Lakes and impoundments also have advisories for mercury contamination which is reported to be a region-wide problem. Further information is available at the EPA Web site (<u>http://www.epa.gov/glnpo/aoc/</u>).



# Draft for Public Comment — Do not Cite or Quote Table 3.8-C TRI Releases (in pounds, 2001) for the Rouge River AOC

|  | 1         | 95          | 0        | 0 | 1247420   | 1047700     | 1974        | 1249707     |
|--|-----------|-------------|----------|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| POLYCHLORINATED<br>BIPHENYLS           |           | 90          | 0        | U | 1247638   | 1247733     | 1974        | 1249707     |
| DIOXIN AND DIOXIN-<br>LIKE COMPOUNDS   | 2         | 0.003542994 | 0        | 0 | 0.0001764 | 0.003719394 | 0.0001764   | 0.003895794 |
| (PCDDs and PCDFs)                      | 3         |             |          |   |           |             |             |             |
| LEAD                                   | 8         | 490.28628   | 1        | 0 | 6         | 497.28628   | 26664.5571  | 27161.84338 |
| LEAD COMPOUNDS                         | 8         | 18281.872   | 1036.8   | 0 | 405710.3  | 425028.972  | 961000.165  | 1386029.137 |
| MERCURY                                | 9         | 354.9       | 0        | 0 | 0         | 354.9       | 877.4       | 1232.3      |
| MERCURY<br>COMPOUNDS                   | 9         | 428.633     | 0.003    | 0 | 13492.8   | 13921.436   | 6163.2      | 20084.636   |
| TOXAPHENE                              | 10        | 39          | 0        | 0 | 1690      | 1729        | 825         | 2554        |
| HEXACHLOROBENZENE                      | 11        | 98          | 0        | 0 | 4189      | 4287        | 2467        | 6754        |
|  | Total IJC | 19787.6948  | 1037.803 | 0 | 1672726.1 | 1693551.598 | 999971.3223 | 2693522.92  |
| 1,1-DICHLORO-1-FLUORO                  | ETHANE    | 3491        | 0        | 0 | 0         | 3491        | 250         | 3741        |
| 1,2,3-<br>TRICHLOROPROPANE             |           | 282         | 0        | 0 | 12084     | 12366       | 5887        | 18253       |
| 1,2,4-<br>TRICHLOROBENZENE             |           | 180         | 0        | 0 | 7710      | 7890        | 3757        | 11647       |
| 1,2,4-<br>TRIMETHYLBENZENE             |           | 430903      | 0        | 0 | 0         | 430903      | 296         | 431199      |
| 1,2-DIBROMOETHANE                      |           | 50          | 0        | 0 | 0         | 50          | 0           | 50          |
| 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE                     |           | 250         | 0        | 0 | 0         | 250         | 0           | 250         |
| 1,2-<br>Dichloropropane                |           | 144         | 0        | 0 | 6529      | 6673        | 3180        | 9853        |
| 1,3-BUTADIENE                          |           | 1390        | 0        | 0 | 0         | 1390        | 0           | 1390        |
| 1,4-DIOXANE                            |           | 1469        | 0        | 0 | 60633     | 62102       | 29549       | 91651       |
| 2,4-DINITROPHENOL                      |           | 1566        | 0        | 0 | 65046     | 66612       | 31712       | 98324       |
| 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE                     |           | 1381        | 0        | 0 | 57203     | 58584       | 27871       | 86455       |
| 2,6-DINITROTOLUENE                     |           | 229         | 0        | 0 | 9959      | 10188       | 4850        | 15038       |
| 2-ACETYLAMINO-FLUORE                   | NE        | 1195        | 0        | 0 | 49468     | 50663       | 29128       | 79791       |
| 2-CHLORO-1,1,1,2-<br>TETRAFLUOROETHANE |           | 28416       | 0        | 0 | 0         | 28416       | 0           | 28416       |
| 4,6-DINITRO-O-CRESOL                   |           | 1359        | 0        | 0 | 56960     | 58319       | 33291       | 91610       |
| 4-NITROPHENOL                          |           | 273         | 0        | 0 | 11712     | 11985       | 5704        | 17689       |
| 5-NITRO-O-TOLUIDINE                    |           | 229         | 0        | 0 | 9959      | 10188       | 4850        | 15038       |

| Drait for Public Commer  | II = D0 II0 |      | Quote |         |             |          | 107        |
|--|-------------|------|-------|---------|-------------|----------|------------|
| ACRYLAMIDE   | 212         | 0    | 0     | 9035    | 9247        | 4402     | 13649      |
| ACRYLONITRILE  | 1342        | 5    | 0     | 34014   | 35361       | 19976    | 55337      |
| ALUMINUM (FUME OR DUST)  | 2765        | 5    | 0     | 0       | 2770        | 18211    | 20981      |
| ALUMINUM OXIDE (FIBROUS<br>FORMS)  | 0           | 0    | 0     | 11515   | 11515       | 2803     | 14318      |
| AMMONIA  | 211276      | 9433 | 0     | 0       | 220709      | 9358     | 230067     |
| ANTHRACENE   | 4317        | 0    | 0     | 0       | 4317        | 0        | 4317       |
| ANTIMONY   | 88          | 7200 | 0     | 0       | 7288        | 327150   | 334438     |
| ANTIMONY<br>COMPOUNDS  | 0           | 0    | 0     | 35010   | 35010       | 10994    | 46004      |
| ARSENIC COMPOUNDS  | 0           | 0    | 0     | 2339396 | 2339396     | 1156116  | 3495512    |
| ASBESTOS (FRIABLE)   | 0           | 0    | 0     | 137504  | 137504      | 21683    | 159187     |
| BARIUM   | 0           | 0    | 0     | 0       | 0           | 96500    | 96500      |
| BARIUM COMPOUNDS   | 112907      | 2283 | 0     | 90151   | 205341      | 1136062  | 1341403    |
| BENZENE  | 87323       | 120  | 0     | 11829   | 99272       | 5826     | 105098     |
| BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE   | 639.655761  | 0    | 0     | 1089    | 1728.655761 | 636.1001 | 2364.75586 |
| BERYLLIUM<br>COMPOUNDS   | 0           | 0    | 0     | 14185   | 14185       | 391      | 14576      |
| BIPHENYL   | 1229        | 0    | 0     | 0       | 1229        | 0        | 1229       |
| BROMOMETHANE   | 141         | 0    | 0     | 6036    | 6177        | 2941     | 9118       |
| BUTYRALDEHYDE  | 7808        | 0    | 0     | 0       | 7808        | 37       | 7845       |
| CADMIUM COMPOUNDS  | 750         | 0    | 0     | 72994   | 73744       | 351920   | 425664     |
| CERTAIN GLYCOL<br>ETHERS   | 957900      | 0    | 0     | 0       | 957900      | 41613    | 999513     |
| CHLORDANE  | 5           | 0    | 0     | 277     | 282         | 219      | 501        |
| CHLORINE   | 1934        | 328  | 0     | 0       | 2262        | 0        | 2262       |
| CHLOROMETHANE  | 283         | 0    | 0     | 12120   | 12403       | 5905     | 18308      |
| CHLOROPHENOLS  | 151         | 0    | 0     | 6364    | 6515        | 3097     | 9612       |
| CHROMIUM   | 256         | 33   | 0     | 0       | 289         | 30133    | 30422      |
| CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS (EXCEPT<br>CHROMITE ORE MINED IN THE<br>TRANSVAAL REGION) | 1780        | 264  | 0     | 325546  | 327590      | 556647   | 884237     |
| COBALT COMPOUNDS   | 250         | 5    | 0     | 0       | 255         | 5        | 260        |
| COPPER   | 5884        | 260  | 0     | 8       | 6152        | 37276    | 43428      |
| COPPER COMPOUNDS   | 961         | 2292 | 0     | 56804   | 60057       | 215557   | 275614     |
| CREOSOTE   | 5787        | 0    | 0     | 0       | 5787        | 0        | 5787       |
| CRESOL (MIXED  | 1312        | 0    | 0     | 0       | 1312        | 0        | 1312       |

167

| ISOMERS)  |         |       |    |        |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-------|----|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| CUMENE  | 6666    | 0     | 0  | 0      | 6666    | 5       | 6671    |
| CYANIDE COMPOUNDS   | 505     | 0     | 0  | 8045   | 8550    | 3405    | 11955   |
| CYCLOHEXANE   | 52195   | 0     | 0  | 0      | 52195   | 0       | 52195   |
| U<br>DI(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE   | 374     | 0     | 0  | 14950  | 15324   | 7553    | 22877   |
| DIAMINOTOLUENE (MIXED<br>ISOMERS)   | 8       | 90    | 0  | 5      | 103     | 0       | 103     |
| DIBENZOFURAN  | 6022    | 0     | 0  | 0      | 6022    | 0       | 6022    |
| DIBUTYL PHTHALATE   | 372     | 0     | 0  | 15711  | 16083   | 7662    | 23745   |
| DICHLOROMETHANE   | 26866   | 0     | 0  | 13652  | 40518   | 6650    | 47168   |
| DIETHANOLAMINE  | 4123    | 0     | 0  | 0      | 4123    | 0       | 4123    |
| DIISOCYANATES   | 1576    | 0     | 0  | 33275  | 34851   | 52956   | 87807   |
| DIMETHYL PHTHALATE  | 291     | 0     | 0  | 12366  | 12657   | 6027    | 18684   |
| DIMETHYLAMINE   | 1135    | 128   | 0  | 0      | 1263    | 0       | 1263    |
| ETHYLBENZENE  | 337881  | 2     | 50 | 13003  | 350936  | 6599    | 357535  |
| ETHYLENE  | 82199   | 0     | 0  | 0      | 82199   | 0       | 82199   |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL   | 13893   | 23200 | 0  | 119538 | 156631  | 292823  | 449454  |
| ETHYLENE OXIDE  | 7083    | 240   | 0  | 11     | 7334    | 0       | 7334    |
| FORMALDEHYDE  | 300     | 0     | 0  | 0      | 300     | 0       | 300     |
| FREON 113   | 349     | 0     | 0  | 15165  | 15514   | 7384    | 22898   |
| HEPTACHLOR  | 0       | 0     | 0  | 23     | 23      | 0       | 23      |
| HEXACHLOROETHANE  | 542     | 0     | 0  | 12560  | 13102   | 6120    | 19222   |
| HYDROCHLORIC ACID (1995 AND<br>AFTER 'ACID AEROSOLS' ONLY)                    | 3871400 | 0     | 0  | 0      | 3871400 | 0       | 3871400 |
| HYDROGEN FLUORIDE   | 237010  | 0     | 0  | 0      | 237010  | 0       | 237010  |
| ISODRIN   | 0       | 0     | 0  | 19     | 19      | 15      | 34      |
| ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL<br>(MANUFACTURING, STRONG-ACID<br>PROCESS ONLY,NO SUPPLIER) | 250     | 0     | 0  | 0      | 250     | 3559    | 3809    |
| MALEIC ANHYDRIDE  | 19      | 0     | 0  | 0      | 19      | 0       | 19      |
| MANGANESE   | 2027    | 33    | 0  | 0      | 2060    | 15529   | 17589   |
| MANGANESE COMPOUNDS   | 15399   | 1588  | 0  | 112364 | 129351  | 3497278 | 3626629 |
| METHACRYLONITRILE   | 50      | 0     | 0  | 0      | 50      | 0       | 50      |
| METHANOL  | 213913  | 5     | 0  | 5      | 213923  | 104     | 214027  |
| METHYL ETHYL KETONE   | 175935  | 0     | 0  | 22559  | 198494  | 18968   | 217462  |
| METHYL IODIDE   | 532     | 0     | 0  | 23136  | 23668   | 11267   | 34935   |
| I   | I       | ļ     | I  | ļ      | I       | ļ       | l       |

|   | Dialt for Fublic Commen                  |             |        | Zuole |         |             |         | 105         |
|---|--|-------------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
|   | METHYL ISOBUTYL<br>KETONE                | 266696      | 0      | 0     | 17568   | 284264      | 9322    | 293586      |
| ſ | METHYL METHACRYLATE                      | 1559        | 0      | 0     | 64735   | 66294       | 31535   | 97829       |
| ſ | METHYL TERT-BUTYL ETHER                  | 147376      | 0      | 0     | 0       | 147376      | 10      | 147386      |
| [ | NAPHTHALENE                              | 29917       | 0      | 0     | 17710   | 47627       | 4560    | 52187       |
| [ | N-BUTYL ALCOHOL                          | 751522      | 18828  | 0     | 0       | 770350      | 10      | 770360      |
| ſ | N-HEXANE                                 | 88473       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 88473       | 51      | 88524       |
| I | NICKEL                                   | 7262        | 36     | 0     | 0       | 7298        | 32019   | 39317       |
| I | NICKEL COMPOUNDS                         | 5883        | 443    | 0     | 3959913 | 3966239     | 2151900 | 6118139     |
| I | NITRATE COMPOUNDS                        | 267         | 110000 | 0     | 0       | 110267      | 639367  | 749634      |
| I | NITRIC ACID                              | 3767        | 0      | 0     | 9947    | 13714       | 58031   | 71745       |
| I | NITROBENZENE                             | 152         | 0      | 0     | 6469    | 6621        | 3151    | 9772        |
|   | N-METHYL-2-<br>PYRROLIDONE               | 306052      | 5      | 0     | 14361   | 320418      | 25222   | 345640      |
| I | N-NITROSODIETHYLAMINE                    | 229         | 0      | 0     | 9959    | 10188       | 0       | 10188       |
| ſ | N-NITROSOPIPERIDINE                      | 286         | 0      | 0     | 12453   | 12739       | 6065    | 18804       |
| I | P-CHLOROANILINE                          | 203         | 0      | 0     | 17425   | 17628       | 8513    | 26141       |
| I | PHENANTHRENE                             | 1941        | 0      | 0     | 0       | 1941        | 0       | 1941        |
| I | PHENOL                                   | 3134        | 0      | 0     | 12243   | 15377       | 26056   | 41433       |
| I | PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE                       | 453         | 0      | 0     | 27546   | 27999       | 13447   | 41446       |
| I | P-NITROANILINE                           | 229         | 0      | 0     | 9959    | 10188       | 4850    | 15038       |
| I | POLYCHLORINATED ALKANES                  | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0           | 740     | 740         |
|   | POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC<br>COMPOUNDS         | 18539.30174 | 0      | 0     | 15169.8 | 33709.10174 | 11485.5 | 45194.60174 |
| I | PROPYLENE                                | 73880       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 73880       | 0       | 73880       |
| I | PROPYLENE OXIDE                          | 311         | 240    | 0     | 51      | 602         | 0       | 602         |
| I | PYRIDINE                                 | 187         | 0      | 0     | 8274    | 8461        | 4032    | 12493       |
| ( | QUINOLINE                                | 1674        | 0      | 0     | 0       | 1674        | 0       | 1674        |
|   | SAFROLE                                  | 180         | 0      | 0     | 7821    | 8001        | 3809    | 11810       |
|   | SEC-BUTYL ALCOHOL                        | 480         | 5      | 0     | 1       | 486         | 0       | 486         |
|   | SELENIUM                                 | 0           | 0      | 0     | 2552938 | 2552938     | 1247917 | 3800855     |
|   | SILVER                                   | 0           | 0      | 0     | 64523   | 64523       | 31529   | 96052       |
|   | SODIUM DICAMBA                           | 1           | 0      | 0     | 0       | 1           | 0       | 1           |
|   | I<br>SODIUM DIMETHYLDITHIO-<br>CARBAMATE | 203         | 0      | 0     | 17425   | 17628       | 8513    | 26141       |
|   | SODIUM NITRITE                           | 1262        | 0      | 0     | 5       | 1267        | 322     | 1589        |
|   |  |             |        |       |         |             |         |             |

169

|   |                      |             |           | ••••• |            |             |             | -           |
|---|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| STYRENE   |                      | 15913       | 240       | 0     | 5          | 16158       | 870         | 17028       |
| SULFURIC ACID (1994 AND AF<br>'ACID AEROSOLS' ONLY) | TER                  | 309917      | 0         | 0     | 0          | 309917      | 0           | 309917      |
| TERT-BUTYL ALCOHOL                                  |                      | 307         | 0         | 0     | 0          | 307         | 0           | 307         |
| TETRACHLORO-ETHYLENE                                |                      | 382         | 0         | 0     | 0          | 382         | 0           | 382         |
| TOLUENE   |                      | 535035      | 9         | 0     | 13384      | 548428      | 12353       | 560781      |
| TOLUENE DIISOCYANATE (MI<br>ISOMERS)                | XED                  | 338.5       | 0         | 0     | 18         | 356.5       | 0           | 356.5       |
| TOLUENE-2,4-DIISOCYANATE                            |                      | 10          | 0         | 0     | 0          | 10          | 0           | 10          |
| TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPE                             | NE                   | 147         | 0         | 0     | 6372       | 6519        | 3115        | 9634        |
| TRICHLORFON   |                      | 235         | 0         | 0     | 8313       | 8548        | 5251        | 13799       |
| TRICHLOROETHYLENE                                   |                      | 11611       | 0         | 0     | 11949      | 23560       | 6254        | 29814       |
| TRICHLOROFLUORO-METHAN                              | NE<br>NE             | 365         | 0         | 0     | 15568      | 15933       | 7571        | 23504       |
| TRIETHYLAMINE                                       |                      | 27855       | 3104      | 0     | 0          | 30959       | 1500        | 32459       |
| URETHANE  |                      | 1000        | 0         | 0     | 0          | 1000        | 24018       | 25018       |
| VANADIUM (EXCEPT WHEN<br>CONTAINED IN AN ALLOY)     | I                    | 58          | 0         | 0     | 0          | 58          | 10095       | 10153       |
| VANADIUM COMPOUNDS                                  |                      | 235         | 157       | 0     | 2968       | 3360        | 78003       | 81363       |
| VINYL ACETATE                                       |                      | 27569       | 0         | 0     | 0          | 27569       | 0           | 27569       |
| VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE                                 |                      | 250         | 0         | 0     | 0          | 250         | 0           | 250         |
| XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS)                              |                      | 1874810     | 0         | 50    | 44538      | 1919398     | 22257       | 1941655     |
| ZINC (FUME OR DUST)                                 |                      | 757         | 0         | 0     | 249242     | 249999      | 33827       | 283826      |
| ZINC COMPOUNDS                                      |                      | 139458      | 8491      | 0     | 14622      | 162571      | 26293044    | 26455615    |
|   | Total<br>Non-<br>IJC | 11597393.46 | 189072    | 100   | 11141001.8 | 22927567.26 | 39000301.6  | 61927868.86 |
|   | Total                | 11617181.15 | 190109.80 | 100   | 12813727.9 | 24621118.86 | 40000272.92 | 64621391.78 |
|   |                      |             |           |       |            |             |             | I           |

### Table 3.8-D TRI Facilities Releasing IJC Critical Pollutants Onsite

| IJC Critical Pollutant                                | Number of<br>Facilities | Facility Name   | TRIF ID         | City            |
|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Polychlorinated biphenyls                             | 1                       |   |                 |                 |
| Wayne County, MI                                      | 1                       | WAYNE DISPOSAL INC.   | 48111WYNDS49350 | BELLEVILLE      |
| Dioxin and dioxin-like compounds<br>(PCDDs and PCDFs) | 6                       |   |                 |                 |
| Wayne County, MI                                      | 6                       | CARMEUSE LIME   | 48218DTRTL25MAR | RIVER ROUGE     |
|   |                         | CARMEUSE LIME INC.  | 48217DTRTL310FO | DETROIT         |
|   |                         | DETROIT EDISON RIVER ROUGE<br>POWER PLANT                     | 48218DTRTD1BELA | RIVER ROUGE     |
|   |                         | DETROIT EDISON-TRENTON<br>CHANNEL POWER PLANT                 | 48183DTRTD4695W | TRENTON         |
|   |                         | GMC MLCG HAMTRAMCK<br>ASSEMBLY                                | 48211CDLLC2500E | DETROIT         |
|   |                         | MARATHON ASHLAND PETROLEUM L.L.C.                             | 48217MRTHN1300S | DETROIT         |
| Lead and lead compounds                               | 31                      |   |                 |                 |
| Oakland County, MI                                    | 7                       | AKZO NOBEL COATINGS INC.                                      | 48053KZCTN30BRU | PONTIAC         |
|   |                         | AKZO NOBEL COATINGS INC. CAR<br>REFINISHES & DECORATIVE COAT. | 48341KZCTN2527B | PONTIAC         |
|   |                         | CONTINENTAL ALUMINUM  | 48165CNTNN29201 | NEW HUDSON      |
|   |                         | DEBRON INDL. ELECTRONICS INC.                                 | 48083DBRNN591EX | TROY            |
|   |                         | EATON CORP.   | 48308TNCRP1400S | ROCHESTER HILLS |
|   |                         | GM MCG ORION ASSEMBLY   | 48055GNRLM4555G | ORION           |
|   |                         | GM PONTIAC ASSEMBLY CENTER                                    | 48058GMCTR820OP | PONTIAC         |
| Wayne County, MI                                      | 24                      | AUTOALLIANCE INTL. INC.                                       | 48134MZDMT1MAZD | FLAT ROCK       |
|   |                         | CARMEUSE LIME   | 48218DTRTL25MAR | RIVER ROUGE     |
|   |                         | CARMEUSE LIME INC.  | 48217DTRTL310FO | DETROIT         |
|   |                         | DCI AEROTECH  | 48238DCRTC7515L | DETROIT         |
|   |                         | DETROIT EDISON RIVER ROUGE<br>POWER PLANT                     | 48218DTRTD1BELA | RIVER ROUGE     |
|   |                         | DETROIT EDISON-TRENTON<br>CHANNEL POWER PLANT                 | 48183DTRTD4695W | TRENTON         |
|   |                         | FORD MOTOR CO. DEARBORN<br>ASSEMBLY PLANT                     | 48121FRDM23001M | DEARBORN        |
|   |                         | FORD MOTOR CO. LIVONIA<br>TRANSMISSION PLANT                  | 48150FRDMT36200 | LIVONIA         |

| Brait for Fablic Commit       |    | not cite of Quote                             |                 | 172         |
|-------------------------------|----|---|-----------------|-------------|
|                               |    | FORD MOTOR CO. MICHIGAN<br>TRUCK PLANT        | 48184FRDMT38303 | WAYNE       |
|                               |    | FORD MOTOR CO. WAYNE<br>ASSEMBLY              | 48184FRDMT37625 | WAYNE       |
|                               |    | FORD MOTOR CO. WAYNE<br>INTEGRAL STAMPING     | 48184FRDMT37500 | WAYNE       |
|                               |    | GM PT ROMULUS ENGINE                          | 48174GMCCP36880 | ROMULUS     |
|                               |    | GMC MLCG HAMTRAMCK<br>ASSEMBLY                | 48211CDLLC2500E | DETROIT     |
|                               |    | MARATHON ASHLAND PETROLEUM L.L.C.             | 48217MRTHN1300S | DETROIT     |
|                               |    | MCLAREN PERFORMANCE TECHS.                    | 48152MCLRN32233 | LIVONIA     |
|                               |    | NATIONAL STEEL CORP.<br>GREATLAKES OPS.       | 48229GRTLKNO1QU | ECORSE      |
|                               |    | PERMA-FIX OF MICHIGAN INC.                    | 48192PRMFX18550 | BROWNSTOWN  |
|                               |    | ROUGE STEEL CO.                               | 48121RGSTL3001M | DEARBORN    |
|                               |    | TOWER AUTOMOTIVE PRODS. CO.<br>INC.           | 48170TWRTM43955 | PLYMOUTH    |
|                               |    | UNISTRUT CORP.                                | 48184NSTRT35660 | WAYNE       |
|                               |    | UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO.<br>DETROIT PLANT     | 48218NTDST2DIVI | RIVER ROUGE |
|                               |    | VOIGHT & SCHWEITZER<br>GALVANIZERS INC.       | 48239GLVNZ25425 | REDFORD     |
|                               |    | WAYNE DISPOSAL INC.                           | 48111WYNDS49350 | BELLEVILLE  |
|                               |    | WYANDOTTE DEPARTMENT OF<br>MUNICIPAL SERVICES | 48192WYNDT2555V | WYANDOTTE   |
| Mercury and mercury compounds | 12 |   |                 |             |
| Oakland County, MI            | 1  | GM MCG ORION ASSEMBLY                         | 48055GNRLM4555G | ORION       |
| Wayne County, MI              | 11 | CARMEUSE LIME                                 | 48218DTRTL25MAR | RIVER ROUGE |
|                               |    | CARMEUSE LIME INC.                            | 48217DTRTL310FO | DETROIT     |
|                               |    | DETROIT EDISON RIVER ROUGE<br>POWER PLANT     | 48218DTRTD1BELA | RIVER ROUGE |
|                               |    | DETROIT EDISON-TRENTON<br>CHANNEL POWER PLANT | 48183DTRTD4695W | TRENTON     |
|                               |    | MARATHON ASHLAND PETROLEUM L.L.C.             | 48217MRTHN1300S | DETROIT     |
|                               |    | NATIONAL STEEL CORP.<br>GREATLAKES OPS.       | 48229GRTLKNO1QU | ECORSE      |
|                               |    | PERMA-FIX OF MICHIGAN INC.                    | 48192PRMFX18550 | BROWNSTOWN  |
|                               |    |   |                 |             |

|                   |   | ROUGE STEEL CO.                               | 48121RGSTL3001M | DEARBORN    |
|-------------------|---|---|-----------------|-------------|
|                   |   | UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO.<br>DETROIT PLANT     | 48218NTDST2DIVI | RIVER ROUGE |
|                   |   | WAYNE DISPOSAL INC.                           | 48111WYNDS49350 | BELLEVILLE  |
|                   |   | WYANDOTTE DEPARTMENT OF<br>MUNICIPAL SERVICES | 48192WYNDT2555V | WYANDOTTE   |
| Toxaphene         | 1 |   |                 |             |
| Wayne County, MI  | 1 | WAYNE DISPOSAL INC.                           | 48111WYNDS49350 | BELLEVILLE  |
|                   |   |   |                 |             |
| Hexachlorobenzene | 1 |   |                 |             |
| Wayne County, MI  | 1 | WAYNE DISPOSAL INC.                           | 48111WYNDS49350 | BELLEVILLE  |
|                   | 1 | 1   | 1               | 1           |

|                                       |                        | F          |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Chemical                              | IJC Tracking<br>Number | Discharge  |
| OLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBS)       | 1                      | 0.08       |
| LEAD, TOTAL (AS PB)                   | 8                      | 5530.46    |
| MERCURY, TOTAL (AS HG)                | 9                      | 102.36     |
|                                       | Total IJC              | 5632.90    |
| BARIUM, TOTAL (AS BA)                 |                        | 1237.35    |
| BENZOIC ACIDS-TOTAL                   |                        | 3.65       |
| BORON, TOTAL (AS B)                   |                        | 80300      |
| CADMIUM, TOTAL (AS CD)                |                        | 292        |
| COPPER, TOTAL (AS CU)                 |                        | 7169.70    |
| CYANIDE, TOTAL (AS CN)                |                        | 9490       |
| CYANIDE, FREE (AMEN. TO CHLORINATION) |                        | 266.45     |
| HYDROGEN SULFIDE                      |                        | 0.62       |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (AS N)        |                        | 601759.68  |
| OCTYLPHENOL                           |                        | 73         |
| P-CRESOL                              |                        | 1.10       |
| PHENOLS                               |                        | 1388.10    |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL (AS P)              |                        | 3945760.72 |
| SELENIUM, TOTAL (AS SE)               |                        | 146        |
| SILVER, TOTAL (AS AG)                 |                        | 10.59      |
| STRONTIUM, TOTAL (AS SR)              |                        | 4653.75    |
| TERPINEOL-ALPHA                       |                        | 1.10       |
| THALLIUM, TOTAL (AS TL)               |                        | 18.25      |
| ZINC, TOTAL (AS ZN)                   |                        | 7403.01    |
|                                       | Total Non-IJC          | 4659975.07 |
|                                       | Total                  | 4665607.97 |
|                                       | I                      | 1          |

# Table 3.8-ENPDES Permitted Average Annual Discharges (in pounds, 2004) to SurfaceWater, Rouge River AOC

| IJC Critical Pollutant           | Number of Facilities | Facility Name                  | NPDES     | City        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) | 2                    |                                |           |             |
| Wayne County, MI                 | 1                    | DETROIT WWTP                   | MI0022802 | DETROIT     |
| Oakland County, MI               | 1                    | GM-PONTIAC NORTH CAMPUS        | MI0056031 | PONTIAC     |
| Lead                             | 5                    |                                |           |             |
| Wayne County, MI                 | 5                    | DSC LTD-GIBRALTAR              | MI0004227 | GIBRALTAR   |
|                                  |                      | DSC-TRENTON PLANT              | MI0002399 | TRENTON     |
|                                  |                      | ROUGE STEEL CO                 | MI0043524 | DEARBORN    |
|                                  |                      | UNITED STATES STEEL-ECORSE     | MI0002313 | ECORSE      |
|                                  |                      | UNITED STATES STEEL-ZUG ISLAND | MI0026786 | RIVER ROUGE |
| Mercury                          | 9                    |                                |           |             |
| Wayne County, MI                 | 9                    | BASF-WYANDOTTE                 | MI0000540 | WYANDOTTE   |
|                                  |                      | DECO-RIVER ROUGE PLT           | MI0001724 | RIVER ROUGE |
|                                  |                      | DECO-SIBLEY QUARRY             | MI0001953 | TRENTON     |
|                                  |                      | DETROIT WWTP                   | MI0022802 | DETROIT     |
|                                  |                      | GROSSE ILE TWP WWTP            | MI0026191 | GROSSE ILE  |
|                                  |                      | S HURON VALLEY UA WWTP         | MI0043800 | ROCKWOOD    |
|                                  |                      | TRENTON WWTP                   | MI0021164 | TRENTON     |
|                                  |                      | WAYNE CO-WYANDOTTE WWTP        | MI0021156 | WYANDOTTE   |
|                                  |                      | WYANDOTTE ELECTRIC PLANT & WFP | MI0038105 | WYANDOTTE   |

# Table 3.8-F NPDES Facilities Permitted to Discharge IJC Critical Pollutants, Rouge RiverAOC

## 3.9. Clinton River AOC, Oakland and Macomb Counties, MI

The Clinton River, in southeastern Michigan just north of Detroit, flows into Lake St. Clair near the city of Mt. Clemens. The Clinton River AOC includes the Clinton River watershed, primarily in Oakland and Macomb Counties. Lake St. Clair is located between Lake Huron and Lake Erie, and is connected to Lake Erie by the Detroit River. The direction of flow is toward Lake Erie. About half of the Clinton River's flow is treated wastewater from six municipal wastewater treatment plants.

#### 3.9.1. Hazardous Waste Sites Relevant to the Clinton River AOC

ATSDR has evaluated the data for hazardous waste sites in Oakland and Macomb Counties, MI, and reached conclusions regarding the public health threat posed by these sites. These conclusions, together with information regarding the type and location of the site, and the date and type of assessment document, are summarized above in Tables 3.8-B and Table 3.9-A (Macomb County), for sites that at some point during their assessment history were categorized as public heath hazard categories 1–3. Oakland County is relevant to both the Rouge River AOC and the Clinton River AOC.

|  |                   |                     |                 | ·         |                 |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Site Name, City, and CERCLIS ID  | ATSDR<br>Document | Year of<br>Document | ATSDR<br>Hazard | Site Type | Remedial Status |
|  | Туре              |                     | Category        |           |                 |
| G & H Landfill, Utica  | HA                | 1989                | 3               | NPL       | Completed       |
| MID980410823   | HA                | 1992                | 3               |           |                 |
| Liquid Disposal, Ind.,   | НА                | 1987                | 3               | NPL       | Completed       |
| Utica  | SRU               | 1992                | 3               |           |                 |
| MID67340711  |                   |                     |                 |           |                 |
| South Macomb Disposal  | HA                | 1989                | 3               | NPL       | Completed       |
| Authority, Macomb<br>Township  | HA                | 1995                | 2               |           |                 |
| MID069826170   |                   |                     |                 |           |                 |
| Ten Mile/Lange/Revere<br>Drainage System Site,<br>St. Clair Shores, MI | HC                | 2003                | 3               | Non-NPL   | Completed       |

| <b>Table 3.9 -A</b> | Hazardous | Waste | Sites in | Macomb | County, MI |
|---------------------|-----------|-------|----------|--------|------------|
|---------------------|-----------|-------|----------|--------|------------|

2=Public Health Hazard, 3=Indeterminate Public Health Hazard

HA=Public Health Assessment, SRU=Site Review and Update

Further evaluation of the data for the sites with public health hazard categories of 1–3 was conducted by ATSDR in the public health assessment and in other health-related documents listed in the table. The evaluations for Oakland County, MI were already discussed in Sections 3.8.1.18 through 3.8.1.23. The evaluations for waste sites in Macomb County are discussed in the following subsections.

### 3.9.1.1 G & H Landfill

The G & H Landfill is an approximately 70-acre site located in Shelby Township, Macomb County, MI, between the cities of Utica and Rochester. The landfill was a waste oil recovery facility from 1955 to 1967, and it was also used as an industrial and municipal landfill from 1955 to 1974. Waste oil containing PCBs was dumped into unlined ponds, and waste solvents and paint sludges were landfilled along with municipal waste. The site is bordered by the Clinton River; groundwater flow is towards the river. The information regarding this site is taken from the 1989 and 1992 public health assessments conducted by ATSDR, and from the 2003 EPA NPL fact sheet for this site.

**Demographic Data**: Demographic profile from the 2000 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this site:

| Children 6 years and younger | 594   |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Females aged 15-44           | 1,455 |
| Adults 65 and older          | 564   |

**Public Health Outcome Data:** A 1982 health outcome data review compared infant mortality, low birth weight, age-adjusted death rates from cancer, heart disease, stroke, and accidents in Shelby Township—where the G & H Landfill is located—to state and county rates. It was determined that rates in Shelby Township were either comparable or lower than comparison populations.

ATSDR Conclusions: Because of the potential threat to human health from exposure to contaminants at concentrations that may result in adverse health effects, in a 1989 public health assessment ATSDR categorized this site as an Indeterminate Public Health Hazard (Category 3). This conclusion was confirmed in the 1992 public health assessment. In the past this site may have contributed to the environmental burden of the IJC-critical pollutants, PCBs and lead, as well as other contaminants including VOCs. Because the site was fenced, onsite exposure was considered unlikely, except for remediation workers. The 1989 health assessment raised concerns that nearby residents and business might be exposed through the use of contaminated groundwater for potable and nonpotable purposes and through the consumption of fish and game from the Clinton River Fish (carp) in the Clinton River have high PCB levels, but other sources in addition to the G & H Landfill contribute to the pollution. EPA issued a cleanup decision in 1990, following completion of the RI/RS. Between 1982 and 1987, EPA performed several removal actions, including installing a site fence and removing small quantities of PCB-laden oil. Construction on the cleanup remedy began in September 1996. In 1993 through 1994, approximately 30 residences and four small businesses adjacent to the site were attached to the municipal water supply. Construction was completed in September 1999. The groundwater extraction system will be operated for at least 30 years. PRPs completed wetlands restoration work in September 1999. The site is now in the Operations and Maintenance phase. A second Five-Year Review of the site was completed in September 2006; the remedy remained protective of human health and the environment.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** Contaminants of concern included the IJC-critical pollutants PCBs, lead, and PAHs. For a more complete listing of hazardous substances that were found at this site, please refer to <a href="http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm">www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm</a>.

3.9.1.2 Liquid Disposal, Inc.

This former sand and gravel pit, located in Shelby Township, Macomb County, MI, is bordered by wetlands, the Clinton River, and an auto junkyard. From 1964 to 1968 it was used as a landfill. From 1968 through 1982 the site was used as a liquid waste incineration facility for volatile and semi-volatile chemicals including paint thinners, sludges, contaminated oils, and greases. Before incineration, wastes were stored in a lagoon, in below- and above-ground tanks, and in drums. As of 1987, the contents of the lagoons had been removed or stabilized, and the storage tanks and other containers were removed from the site. A crude leachate collection system was used with a sump pump to direct leachate back into the incinerator pit. Information regarding this site is taken from the 1987 ATSDR health assessment, and the 2003 EPA NPL fact sheet for the site.

**Demographic Data**: Demographic profile from the 2000 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this site:

| Children 6 years and younger | 364 |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Females aged 15–44           | 856 |
| Adults 65 and older          | 477 |

**ATSDR Conclusions**: Because of inadequate information to assess the threat to human health from potential exposure to contaminants in soils and leachate in recreation areas near the site, the 1987 health assessment categorized this site as an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3). A subsequent site review and update reached the same conclusion regarding the public health hazard category. In the past, this site probably contributed to the environmental burden of the IJC-critical pollutants PCBs, aldrin, and lead, as well as other contaminants, including VOCs. Although fencing prevented onsite exposure, because of potential offsite migration of contaminants. ATSDR remained concerned about exposure of people who used nearby recreational areas. More recently the site has been remediated by solidification of highly contaminated soil and debris with concrete, construction of an underground slurry wall, clay cap, and extraction wells, and soil replacement and revegetation of wetlands and other adjoining areas. USEPA determined that as of 1998, no evidence indicated that contaminants are migrating from the site.

All remedial construction activities were completed in 1997. Changes to the O & M plan have been formulated to better monitor the contamination within the slurry wall. The next Five-year review is scheduled to be completed by September, 2008.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** Contaminants in onsite soil included the IJC-critical pollutants PCBs and lead. Onsite groundwater contained the IJC-critical pollutant aldrin at concentrations above the health-based screening values. For a more complete listing of hazardous substances that were found at this site, please refer to www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm.

# 3.9.1.3 South Macomb Disposal Authority

This 159-acre site is in Macomb Township, Macomb County, MI. It consists of two adjacent former municipal landfills. Approximately 680,000 cubic yards of municipal wastes were disposed of in one landfill, followed by approximately 1,200,000 cubic yards of wastes in the other landfill. Onsite groundwater and leachate are contaminated with organic and inorganic chemicals. The leachate formerly discharged from the landfill to McBride Drain, which flowed

to the North Branch of the Clinton River. Information on this site is taken from the 1995 ATSDR public health assessment and the 2003 EPA NPL fact sheet.

**Demographic Data**: Demographic profile from the 2000 U.S. Census for vulnerable populations living within 1 mile of this site:

| Children 6 years and younger | 301 |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Females aged 15–44           | 477 |
| Adults 65 and older          | 89  |

**Public Health Outcome Data:** An ATSDR physician evaluated a "death survey" conducted by area residents. The data were considered insufficient due to the lack of information on the geographic boundaries of the survey, types of cancers, and important risk factors. The survey did not provide any clear connections between reported adverse health effects (hepatitis and skin rash in one person and cirrhosis in another) and possible exposure to landfill contamination.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In the 1989 health assessment, ATSDR categorized this site as an *Indeterminate Public Health Hazard* (Category 3). In the 1995 health assessment, because exposures to contaminated environmental media have occurred, may potentially be occurring, and may occur in the future, ATSDR categorized this site as a *Public Health Hazard* (Category 2). This site may have contributed to the environmental burden of the IJC-critical pollutant lead, as well as other contaminants including VOCs, ammonia, cadmium, and nitrates. In addition, these contaminants were present in residential wells at levels exceeding health-based screening values. Arsenic was present at levels associated with an increased cancer risk. Completed exposure pathways (i.e., ingestion, inhalation, and dermal exposure to residential well water) have occurred in the past. Bottled water was supplied to 12 residences during 1983–1988, and in 1988 some residences were connected to the municipal water system. Monitoring data did not indicate contamination of their wells through 1995, but future contamination was a concern, as the leachate collection system reportedly did not capture the entire plume. Some leachate controls were in place, as well as a slurry wall on the north side to contain and collect contaminated groundwater.

The Remedial Design and Remedial Action were completed in the summer of 2005 and documented in EPA's preliminary close-out report dated October 31, 2005. Five Year Reviews for the site will be on-going since the remedy does not allow for unlimited use and unrestricted exposure. By 2010, EPA will prepare the first five year to determine the ongoing short-term and long-term protectivness of the site remedy.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents:** The IJC pollutant lead was identified during ATSDR's assessment of exposure-related issues. For a more complete listing of hazardous substances that were found at this site, please refer to www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm.

# 3.9.1.4 Ten Mile/Lange/Revere Drainage System Site, St. Clair Shores, MI

The site consists of a sanitary and storm water sewer system and a canal connected to the Ten Mile/Lange/Revere Drainage System (Ten Mile Drainage System) in St. Clair Shores, Macomb County, Michigan. An analysis of canal sediments prior to a dredging project in St. Clair Shores, Macomb County, Michigan, revealed high levels of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). The storm water sewer of the Ten Mile/Lange/Reverse Drainage System, which discharges to the

tested canal, had been contaminated by what was likely an unpermitted release of the chemicals into a storm drain. Water and sediment samples from the storm sewers, catch basins, sanitary sewers, and the Lange/Revere Canal had PCBs and lead at levels of concern. Water sampled from a pond that occasionally receives canal water had a high concentration of PCBs. The highest sediment concentrations for lead in the Canal were located at the western most end of the Canal.

**ATSDR Conclusions:** In 2003 ATSDR concluded that this site presented an *Indeterminate Health Hazard* (Category 3) due to the potential for future exposures to site-related PCB and lead. At that time there were no known completed exposure pathways. The main chemicals of concern in water and sediments from the Ten Mile Drainage System and the Canal are PCBs and lead. The other chemicals evaluated do not pose a health hazard primarily because they were present only in the sewers and exposure is not expected to occur. Air concentrations of PCBs pose no apparent health hazard. The levels of arsenic found in soil samples of a residential yard along the Canal pose an indeterminate health hazard.

In 2003, EPA completed remediation for PCBs. Remedial action (cleaning PCBs out of the storm sewers ) was completed by the Macomb County Drainage Commission by spring 2004.

**IJC Critical Pollutants Identified within ATSDR Documents**: The IJC critical pollutants PCBs and lead as well as other contaminants were identified at this site during ATSDR's assessment of exposure related issues.

## 3.9.2. Summary and Conclusions for the Clinton River AOC

#### 3.9.2.1 Hazardous Waste Sites

In 2003 ATSDR concluded that the Ten Mile/Lange/Revere Drainage System site posed an *Indeterminate Health Hazard* (Category 3) due to the potential for future exposures to site-related PCB and lead. At that time there were no known completed exposure pathways. The main chemicals of concern in the water, and sediments from the Ten Mile Drainage System and the Canal are PCBs and lead. The other chemicals evaluated do not pose a health hazard primarily because these chemicals were present only in the sewers and exposure is not expected to occur. Air concentrations of PCBs pose no apparent health hazard. The levels of arsenic found in soil samples of a residential yard along the Canal pose an indeterminate health hazard. In 2003, EPA completed remediation for PCBs. Remedial action (clean out storm sewer for PCBs) completed by Macomb County Drainage Commission by spring 2004.

#### 3.9.2.2 TRI Data for the Clinton River AOC

The TRI onsite chemical releases for Oakland and Macomb Counties (combined) are summarized in Table 3.9-B. Total onsite releases in 2001 were 3,580,901 pounds, primarily released to air. Very little was released to surface water or land. Oakland County accounted for 76% and Macomb County accounted for 24% of the total onsite releases.

Only 298.7 pounds (0.008 %) of the total onsite releases were accounted for by IJC-critical pollutants. The IJC-critical pollutants released were lead and lead compounds (primarily to air and land), and mercury and mercury compounds (primarily to air). The facilities that released these pollutants are listed in Table 3.9-C.

The major release of non-IJC chemicals ( $\geq$  500,000 pounds) was of xylenes (to air). Other non-IJC chemicals released in substantial onsite quantities (150,000–499,999 pounds) were certain glycol ethers, n-butyl alcohol, toluene, ethylbenzene, and methyl isobutyl ketone (to air).

# 3.9.2.3 NPDES Data for the Clinton River AOC

The NPDES permitted discharges for Wayne and Oakland Counties, MI are summarized in Table 3.9-D. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 1,170,862 pounds, the majority of which was ammonia nitrogen and phosphorus.

The IJC-critical pollutants PCBs (0.01 pound), lead (1,022 pounds) and mercury (2.95 pounds) were permitted to be discharged. Facilities permitted to release these pollutants are listed in Table 3.9-E.

# 3.9.3. Summary and Conclusions for the Clinton River AOC

Two Michigan counties are relevant to this AOC: Oakland County and Macomb County. Oakland County also affects the Rouge River AOC (Section 3.8).

### 3.9.3.1 Hazardous Waste Sites

Oakland County: Five of the six hazardous waste sites in Oakland County have undergone remediation, and no evidence indicates that human exposure is occurring to site-related contaminants of concern. Groundwater at two sites, is, however, still undergoing extraction and treatment, and vapor extraction of subsurface soil is ongoing at one site.

In the past, three of the waste sites may have contributed to the environmental burden of the IJCcritical pollutants lead (all 3 sites) and PCBs (2 sites); these pollutants were found primarily in soil.

The sixth site in this county was an active manufacturing facility that reports through TRI.

Macomb County: The three hazardous waste sites in Macomb County have undergone remediation. One site, the South Macomb Disposal Authority, may still be releasing contaminants, as the leachate plume (to groundwater) was not contained.

In the past these waste sites may have contributed to the environmental burden of the IJC-critical pollutants lead (3 sites), PCBs (2 sites), and aldrin (1 site).

Rose Township Dump (Oakland County): Complete capture of the groundwater plume was not occurring as of 2002, but residential wells were not yet affected. The potential remains, however, for residential wells to be affected in the future.

South Macomb Disposal Authority (Macomb County): As of 1995, leachate controls did not capture the entire plume, so there was concern for future contamination of residential wells. Additional remedial action is underway.

## 3.9.3.2 TRI Data

The TRI onsite chemical releases for Oakland and Macomb Counties (combined) in 2001 were 3,580,901 pounds, primarily released to air. Very little was released to surface water or land. Oakland County accounted for 76% and Macomb County accounted for 24% of the total onsite releases.

Only 298.7 pounds (0.008 %) of the total onsite releases were accounted for by IJC-critical pollutants. The IJC-critical pollutants released were lead and lead compounds (primarily to air and land), and mercury and mercury compounds (primarily to air). The facilities that released these pollutants are listed in Table 3.9-E.

The major release of non-IJC chemicals ( $\geq$  500,000 pounds) was of xylenes (to air).

## 3.9.3.3 NPDES Data

The NPDES permitted discharges for Wayne and Oakland Counties, MI are summarized in Table 3.9-F. The total average annual permitted discharges in 2004 were 1,170,862 pounds, the majority of which was ammonia nitrogen and phosphorus.

The IJC-critical pollutants PCBs (0.01 pound), lead (1,022 pounds) and mercury (2.95 pounds) were permitted to be discharged. Facilities permitted to release these pollutants are listed in Table 3.9-G.

## 3.9.3.4 Beneficial Use Impairments (BUIs)

Restrictions on fish and wildlife consumption are affected. Because of contaminated sediments, a PCB advisory specific to carp was issued. Further information is available at the EPA Web site (http://www.epa.gov/glnpo/aoc/).



| Chemical                                       | IJC<br>Tracking<br>Number | Total Air<br>Emissions | Surface<br>Water<br>Discharges | Under-<br>ground<br>Injection | Releases<br>to Land | Total Onsite<br>Releases | Total<br>Offsite<br>Releases | Total On-<br>and Offsite<br>Releases |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| LEAD   | 8                         | 22.59128               | 0                              | 0                             | 1                   | 23.59128                 | 386.5                        | 410.09128                            |
| LEAD COMPOUNDS                                 | 8                         | 263.102                | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 263.102                  | 4993.931                     | 5257.033                             |
| MERCURY  | 9                         | 0                      | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 0                        | 0.1                          | 0.1                                  |
| MERCURY<br>COMPOUNDS                           | 9                         | 12                     | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 12                       | 0                            | 12                                   |
|  | Total<br>IJC              | 297.69328              | 0                              | 0                             | 1                   | 298.69328                | 5380.531                     | 5679.22428                           |
| XYLENE (MIXED<br>ISOMERS)                      |                           | 1341515                | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 1341515                  | 0                            | 1341515                              |
| CERTAIN GLYCOL<br>ETHERS                       |                           | 392474                 | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 392474                   | 1117                         | 393591                               |
| N-BUTYL ALCOHOL                                |                           | 383820                 | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 383820                   | 0                            | 383820                               |
| TOLUENE  |                           | 265481                 | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 265481                   | 5728                         | 271209                               |
| ETHYLBENZENE                                   |                           | 246208                 | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 246208                   | 250                          | 246458                               |
| METHYL ISOBUTYL<br>KETONE                      |                           | 206587                 | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 206587                   | 750                          | 207337                               |
| N-METHYL-2-<br>PYRROLIDONE                     |                           | 143360                 | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 143360                   | 8800                         | 152160                               |
| 1,2,4-<br>TRIMETHYLBENZENE                     |                           | 132910                 | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 132910                   | 0                            | 132910                               |
| METHYL ETHYL<br>KETONE                         |                           | 128487                 | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 128487                   | 6250                         | 134737                               |
| METHANOL                                       |                           | 124179                 | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 124179                   | 0                            | 124179                               |
| TRICHLOROETHYLENE                              |                           | 40553                  | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 40553                    | 0                            | 40553                                |
| HYDROCHLORIC ACID (19<br>AFTER 'ACID AEROSOLS' |                           | 34000                  | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 34000                    | 0                            | 34000                                |
| AMMONIA  |                           | 33772                  | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 33772                    | 0                            | 33772                                |
| 2-CHLORO-1,1,1,2-<br>TETRAFLUOROETHANE         | I                         | 28416                  | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 28416                    | 0                            | 28416                                |
| N-HEXANE                                       |                           | 18038                  | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 18038                    | 0                            | 18038                                |
| STYRENE  |                           | 14121                  | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 14121                    | 0                            | 14121                                |
| TRIETHYLAMINE                                  |                           | 6629                   | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 6629                     | 1500                         | 8129                                 |
| NICKEL   |                           | 5314                   | 36                             | 0                             | 0                   | 5350                     | 1810                         | 7160                                 |
| DICHLOROMETHANE                                |                           | 4464                   | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 4464                     | 0                            | 4464                                 |
| NICKEL COMPOUNDS                               |                           | 3572                   | 262                            | 0                             | 0                   | 3834                     | 112920                       | 116754                               |
| NITRIC ACID                                    |                           | 3683                   | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 3683                     | 0                            | 3683                                 |

#### Table 3.9-B TRI Releases (in pounds, 2001) for the Clinton River AOC

DRAFT – DO NOT CITE OR QUOTE

| ETHYLENE GLYCOL  |              | 3482 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 3482 | 0      | 3482   |
|--|--------------|------|-----|---|---|------|--------|--------|
| SULFURIC ACID (1994 ANI<br>'ACID AEROSOLS' ONLY)                 | I<br>D AFTER | 2994 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 2994 | 0      | 2994   |
| CYANIDE COMPOUNDS  |              | 2771 | 5   | 0 | 0 | 2776 | 250    | 3026   |
| MANGANESE<br>COMPOUNDS   |              | 1696 | 70  | 0 | 0 | 1766 | 49793  | 51559  |
| ZINC COMPOUNDS   |              | 1484 | 152 | 0 | 8 | 1644 | 289202 | 290846 |
| METHYL TERT-BUTYL<br>ETHER                                       |              | 1444 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 1444 | 0      | 1444   |
| 1,1-DICHLORO-1-FLUORO  | ETHANE       | 1020 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 1020 | 250    | 1270   |
| SODIUM NITRITE   |              | 962  | 0   | 0 | 5 | 967  | 316    | 1283   |
| CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS<br>CHROMITE ORE MINED IN<br>TRANSVAAL REGION) |              | 943  | 5   | 0 | 0 | 948  | 76607  | 77555  |
| MANGANESE  |              | 790  | 33  | 0 | 0 | 823  | 3965   | 4788   |
| ALUMINUM (FUME OR<br>DUST)                                       |              | 750  | 5   | 0 | 0 | 755  | 18211  | 18966  |
| CHLORINE   |              | 505  | 0   | 0 | 0 | 505  | 0      | 505    |
| DIISOCYANATES  |              | 350  | 0   | 0 | 0 | 350  | 14301  | 14651  |
| CUMENE   |              | 301  | 0   | 0 | 0 | 301  | 0      | 301    |
| NITRATE COMPOUNDS  |              | 299  | 0   | 0 | 0 | 299  | 156184 | 156483 |
| FORMALDEHYDE   |              | 298  | 0   | 0 | 0 | 298  | 0      | 298    |
| TERT-BUTYL ALCOHOL   |              | 295  | 0   | 0 | 0 | 295  | 0      | 295    |
| COPPER COMPOUNDS   |              | 270  | 10  | 0 | 0 | 280  | 7465   | 7745   |
| COBALT COMPOUNDS   |              | 250  | 5   | 0 | 0 | 255  | 5      | 260    |
| DIETHANOLAMINE   |              | 255  | 0   | 0 | 0 | 255  | 0      | 255    |
| PROPYLENE  |              | 250  | 0   | 0 | 0 | 250  | 0      | 250    |
| COPPER   |              | 181  | 0   | 0 | 8 | 189  | 5011   | 5200   |
| CHROMIUM   |              | 120  | 33  | 0 | 0 | 153  | 3968   | 4121   |
| 1,2-BUTYLENE OXIDE   |              | 149  | 0   | 0 | 0 | 149  | 0      | 149    |
| NAPHTHALENE  |              | 106  | 0   | 0 | 0 | 106  | 0      | 106    |
| CYCLOHEXANE  |              | 91   | 0   | 0 | 0 | 91   | 0      | 91     |
| BUTYL ACRYLATE   |              | 78   | 0   | 0 | 0 | 78   | 0      | 78     |
| BENZENE  |              | 77   | 0   | 0 | 0 | 77   | 0      | 77     |
| TOLUENE-2,4-<br>DIISOCYANATE                                     |              | 76   | 0   | 0 | 0 | 76   | 0      | 76     |
| DICYCLOPENTADIENE  |              | 33   | 0   | 0 | 0 | 33   | 0      | 33     |

|                                    |                  | 1           | 1   | 1 | 1  | 1           | 1          | 1           |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----|---|----|-------------|------------|-------------|
| BARIUM COMPOUNDS                   |                  | 22          | 0   | 0 | 0  | 22          | 85718      | 85740       |
| METHYL<br>METHACRYLATE             |                  | 16          | 0   | 0 | 0  | 16          | 0          | 16          |
| TOLUENE-2,6-<br>DIISOCYANATE       |                  | 16          | 0   | 0 | 0  | 16          | 0          | 16          |
| HYDROGEN FLUORIDE                  |                  | 5           | 0   | 0 | 0  | 5           | 0          | 5           |
| ZINC (FUME OR DUST)                |                  | 2           | 0   | 0 | 0  | 2           | 2298       | 2300        |
| VANADIUM<br>COMPOUNDS              |                  | 1           | 0   | 0 | 0  | 1           | 22         | 23          |
| BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE               |                  | 0.22        | 0   | 0 | 0  | 0.22        | 0          | 0.22        |
| POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC<br>COMPOUNDS   | I                | 0.2         | 0   | 0 | 0  | 0.2         | 0          | 0.2         |
| BARIUM                             |                  | 0           | 0   | 0 | 0  | 0           | 96500      | 96500       |
| CADMIUM                            |                  | 0           | 0   | 0 | 0  | 0           | 14         | 14          |
| SODIUM DIMETHYLDITHIC<br>CARBAMATE | )-               | 0           | 0   | 0 | 0  | 0           | 10560      | 10560       |
|                                    | Total<br>Non-IJC | 3579965.42  | 616 | 0 | 21 | 3580602.42  | 959765     | 4540367.42  |
|                                    | Total            | 3580263.113 | 616 | 0 | 22 | 3580901.113 | 965145.531 | 4546046.644 |
|                                    |                  |             |     |   |    |             |            |             |

| IJC Critical Pollutant        | Number of<br>Facilities | Facility Name  | TRIF ID         | City                |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| Lead and lead compounds       | 11                      |  |                 |                     |
| Macomb County, MI             | 3                       | TOWER AUTOMOTIVE TOOL INC.                                       | 48036TWRTM44850 | CLINTON<br>TOWNSHIP |
|                               |                         | DU PONT MT. CLEMENS PLANT  | 48043DPNTM400GR | MOUNT CLEMENS       |
|                               |                         | TI GROUP AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEM                                       | 48090BNDYT12345 | WARREN              |
| Oakland County, MI            | 8                       | AKZO NOBEL COATINGS INC.   | 48053KZCTN30BRU | PONTIAC             |
|                               |                         | AKZO NOBEL COATINGS INC. CAR<br>REFINISHES & DECORATIVE<br>COAT. | 48341KZCTN2527B | PONTIAC             |
|                               |                         | CONTINENTAL ALUMINUM   | 48165CNTNN29201 | NEW HUDSON          |
|                               |                         | DEBRON INDL. ELECTRONICS<br>INC.                                 | 48083DBRNN591EX | TROY                |
|                               |                         | EATON CORP.  | 48308TNCRP1400S | ROCHESTER HILLS     |
|                               |                         | GM MCG ORION ASSEMBLY  | 48055GNRLM4555G | ORION               |
|                               |                         | GM PONTIAC ASSEMBLY CENTER                                       | 48058GMCTR820OP | PONTIAC             |
|                               |                         | MOLEX AUTOMOTIVE   | 48326CRDLL2025T | AUBURN HILLS        |
| Mercury and mercury compounds | 1                       |  |                 |                     |
| Oakland County, MI            | 1                       | GM MCG ORION ASSEMBLY  | 48055GNRLM4555G | ORION               |

## Table 3.9-E TRI Facilities Releasing IJC Critical Pollutants Onsite

| Chemical                              | IJC Tracking Number | Discharge  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                       |                     |            |
| POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBS)      | 1                   | 0.01       |
| LEAD, TOTAL (AS PB)                   | 8                   | 1022       |
| MERCURY, TOTAL (AS HG)                | 9                   | 2.95       |
|                                       | Total IJC           | 1024.96    |
| BARIUM, TOTAL (AS BA)                 |                     | 1168       |
| COPPER, TOTAL (AS CU)                 |                     | 594.95     |
| CYANIDE, FREE (AMEN. TO CHLORINATION) |                     | 52.93      |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (AS N)        |                     | 716664.73  |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL (AS P)              |                     | 446449.75  |
| SILVER, TOTAL (AS AG)                 |                     | 12.05      |
| STRONTIUM, TOTAL (AS SR)              |                     | 4653.75    |
| ZINC, TOTAL (AS ZN)                   |                     | 240.90     |
|                                       | Total Non-IJC       | 1169837.06 |
|                                       | Total               | 1170862.02 |

# Table 3.9-FNPDES Permitted Average Annual Discharges (in pounds, 2004) to SurfaceWater, Clinton River AOC

|                                     |                      |                                   | 8         | /                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| IJC Critical Pollutant              | No. of<br>Facilities | Facility Name                     | NPDES     | City             |
|                                     |                      |                                   |           |                  |
| Polychlorinated<br>Biphenyls (PCBs) | 1                    |                                   |           |                  |
| Oakland County, MI                  | 1                    | GM-PONTIAC NORTH<br>CAMPUS        | MI0056031 | PONTIAC          |
| Lead                                | 2                    |                                   |           |                  |
| Oakland County, MI                  | 2                    | COMMERCE TWP WWTP                 | MI0025071 | COMMERCE         |
|                                     |                      | MICH SEAMLESS TUBE LLC            | MI0001902 | SOUTH LYON       |
| Mercury                             | 5                    |                                   |           |                  |
| Macomb County, MI                   | 1                    | NEW BALTIMORE WWTP                | MI0023680 | NEW<br>BALTIMORE |
| Oakland County, MI                  | 4                    | HOLLY WWTP                        | MI0020184 | HOLLY            |
|                                     |                      | OAKLAND CO WALLED<br>LK/NOVI WWTP | MI0024287 | NOVI             |
|                                     |                      | PONTIAC WWTP                      | MI0023825 | PONTIAC          |
|                                     |                      | WIXOM WWTP                        | MI0024384 | WIXOM            |
|                                     | ,                    | '                                 |           | •                |

Table 3.9-G NPDES Facilities Permitted to Discharge IJC Critical Pollutants,